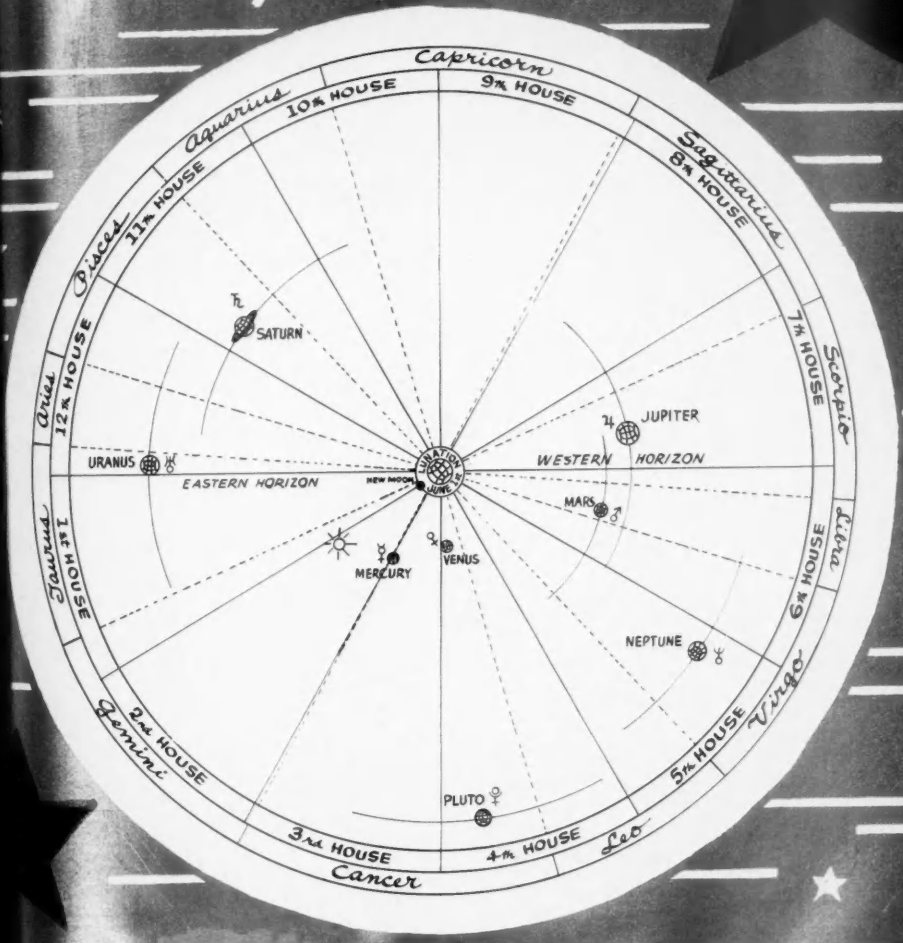
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Your Daily Guide



PAUL G. CLANCY
EDITOR

YOU CAN ENJOY A FREE TRIP TO BEAUTIFUL BERMUDA

Any time this year and until Feb. 15, 1936

(except Holiday Sailings)

Go and return on either of the FURNESS LINE'S PALATIAL LINERS "Queen of Bermuda"

or

"Monarch of Bermuda"

Transportation and meals paid from New York to Bermuda and return.

See inside back cover for further details.

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

(YOUR DAILY GUIDE)

Published in the interests of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

•

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."—David Starr Jordan.

VOLUME 3 JUNE, 1935 NUMBER 4

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Associate Editor

CONTENTS

	Page
Father Coughlin	3
What Is the Zodiac—Rudhyar	9
Diamond Jim Brady—Laurie Pratt	15
Your Birthdate—Rose Campbell Starr	21
Stranger Within—Ethel Allen Shanafelt	23
A Problem in Divorce—E. Rufenacht	29
New Mansions—Rudhyar	31
Character	
Cover Design	
Degree Symbols	
Dogs	
Hauptmann	
Pluto	
Planetary Nodes	
Saturn in Sagittarius	
Twins	
Quintuplets	
Uranus in Sagittarius	
What! No Spinach?	
World Cycles	
Many Things	34
Mundane Astrology—George Fox	48
Gemini Forecast—Grant Lewi	49
Financial Forecast—A. R. Wood	53
Message of the Stars—D. Lewis	55
Astrological Calendar	66
Aspectarian	67
Tabulated Day Chart	70
Personal Forecasts for the 12 Signs—Daily & Weekly	71

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE
IS ON SALE
AT ALL LEADING NEWS STANDS

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS
AMERICAN NEWS CO., INC.
131 VARICK ST., NEW YORK

American Astrology, Published monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1476 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Paul G. Clancy, Pres.; Maurice C. D'Alton, Secretary and Treasurer; Miss Beatrice Ball, Asst. Secretary. Editorial and Publication Offices, 1476 Broadway, New York. Distributors—American News Co., 131 Varick St., New York, N. Y. Copyright, 1935, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Entered as second-class matter November 25, 1933, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Volume 3, Number 4, June, 1935. Single copies, 25c; subscription 14 months $3.00; Canadian $3.25; foreign $4.00. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts.

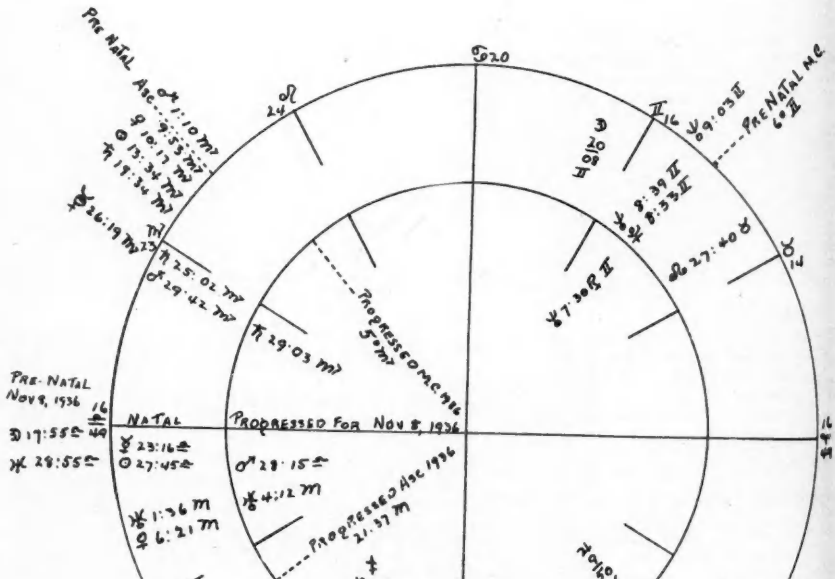
Copyright, 1935
By CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Telephone BRyant 9-7749-6

Address all Communications to—Clancy Publications, Inc., 1476 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

FATHER COUGHLIN
OCT. 22, 1891
BIRTH HOUR UNKNOWN
MOTHER'S BIRTHDATE UNKNOWN
SPECULATIVE CHART ERECTED FOR 6:27 A.M. T.L.T. HAMILTON, ONT.
RECTIFIED BY MINOR DIRECTIONS
TO THE BIRTH OF THE "NATIONAL UNION FOR SOCIAL JUSTICE"
NOV. 13, 1934 – 4 P.M. E.S.T.

CHART # 1



Father Coughlin

What Will He Do in 1936?

A Rectification of His Chart by Minor Directions

In attempting to analyze the chart of Father Coughlin, we are at the outset faced with the fact that nothing authentic is known about his Hour of Birth, or we might say, rather, that nothing is known about it in this office. Our attempts to elicit this information by direct appeal has so far been met with eloquent silence. However, this does not discourage us and we **WILL** get that hour and the birthdate of his mother somehow, sometime, if any living person knows it. In the meantime this chart offers an excellent opportunity to test a method of Rectification that we have recently devised and have occasionally used with considerable success—we use the word "success" with certain reservations. Naturally, any system of Rectification cannot give a result that is in any sense final. Until a system has become standardized and has been carefully checked—rechecked and substantiated as reliable in an overwhelming percentage of cases the results must in the last analysis be merely approximate and an Ascendant arrived at by such methods must only be accepted as "Speculative" until further verification is available.

It may be said however, that this method does in this instance give an ascendant that seems to fully meet the requirements of such a chart—that is to say it presents a pattern which we have little difficulty adjusting to Father Coughlin, as he appears thru the published accounts of his life, his activities and his personality.—It tells the story quite adequately so far as it is known to date.

At this point, let us make ourselves clear on this matter of birth hours. We have never wished to imply that it is out of order to advance a SPECULATIVE birth hour provided the author thereof is careful to state that it IS speculative and explains the method by which it was obtained. This, as a matter of fact, comes under the heading of Research and as such is perfectly legitimate. What we do object to most strenuously is that maddening habit Astrologers have of simply stating the hour leaving it to the reader to infer, that the Hour is authentic, when, as a matter of fact, it has had its origin solely in the imagination of the author and has no more authenticity than the policy numbers in a Dream Book. Finally, when an authentic hour is given the source of the information should be stated so that students may pass intelligently on its authenticity themselves or verify it, if they so desire.

The method of rectification we are going to use in this case is based upon MINOR DIRECTIONS.—Those who are familiar with the teaching of the Brotherhood of Light, will know what we mean by Minor Directions. For the benefit of others we must explain.

Minor Directions are based upon the assumption that one Sidereal period of the Moon after Birth is equivalent to one year of life and therefore every time the Moon returns to the exact degree and minute of the Zodiac that it occupied at the moment of birth. That day, hour and minute correspond to the day, hour and minute of the Solar Return an equal number of years after birth. Therefore, the Minor Progressed Moon is progressed at precisely the same rate that the Transiting Sun moves from birthdate to birthdate and our formula may be expressed thus—*AS THE TRANSITING SUN TO THE NATAL SUN SO IS THE MINOR PROGRESSED MOON TO THE NATAL MOON.*

For instance, in the case of Father Coughlin. He was born October 21st, 1891. The Moon at Greenwich Noon on that day was posited at 20/48 Gemini, the next time the Moon reaches 20/48 Gemini will complete one sidereal period of the Moon. This will, of course, be some time during the month of November 1891. On November 17, we find the Moon at 14/46 Gemini and on November 18 it is found at 28/41 Gemini, so at sometime between Greenwich Noon November 17 and Greenwich Noon November 18 the Moon transited 20/48 Gemini and completed one sidereal cycle from its Greenwich Noon position for October 21st, and the completion of this first sidereal cycle of the Moon following his birthdate, marked the completion of one (the first) year of life for the child who was later to be so

widely known as Father Coughlin. The Precise instant when the Moon on November 17 (or 18) 1891 reached the exact position (degree and minute) it occupied at the moment of birth the preceding month (October 21st, 1891) corresponded symbolically to the precise instant on October 21st (or 22nd) 1892 when the Sun returned to the exact degree and minute it occupied at Birth. Thus, a horoscope erected for the first Lunar Return following birth constitutes a minor progressed chat for the first Solar Return. Likewise if we wish to erect a Minor Progressed Chart for the 43rd birthday, we simply count forward 43 sidereal cycles of the Moon following birth, which would, in fact, carry us forward from birth slightly more than three years. However, counting each cycle of the Moon in this manner takes up much time and increases the chance of error. There is a quicker way.

It will be found that during one Sidereal cycle of the Moon, the Sun will move on an average of 27° and as each lunar cycle equals one year therefore, if we will multiply the age by 27° and add the number of degrees thus obtained to the Natal Sun, the result will be the approximate position of the Minor Progressed Sun for the year in question (to within four or five degrees) and this can quickly be rectified by choosing the date NEAREST thereto (forward or backward) when the Moon was closest to its position at birth. Thus, we can quickly and accurately arrive at the Minor Progressed date corresponidng to the birthdate for the year under consideration to get the Minor progressed planets accurately for the Solar Return of that year we must then find the Exact hour on the Minor Progressed date when the Moon actually contacted its Natal position and then calculate the remaining planets (including the Sun) for that hour.

For example on Father Coughlin's birthdate (at his Solar Return) in 1934 he was 43 years old.

43 x 27—1161 degrees—The distance the Minor Sun has moved from its natal position in 43 years.

360° to a circle, 360 into 1161—3 times plus 81 degrees—81 degrees equals 2 signs plus 21°.

Therefore, in 43 years his Minor Sun has progressed around the Zodiac 3 times and has moved forward an additional 2 signs and 21°.

Greenwich Noon position of Sun on Birthdate (October 21, 1891) 27/49 Libra adding to this 2 signs and 21 degrees, brings us to 18/49 Capricorn as the approximate position of the Minor Progressed Sun for the 43rd birthdate (October 21st, 1934).

Now, in circling the Zodiac 3 times the Minor Sun had clocked off 3 years. These three complete solar cycles brought us to 27/49 Libra in 1894 then going forward an additional 2 signs and 21 degrees brought us to 18/49 Capricorn in January 1895. The nearest degree to this brings us to January 9th, 1895 when the Greenwich Noon position of the Sun was 19/02 Capricorn. This is therefore the approximate Minor Progressed date for the Solar Return in 1934. To further rectify this date, we find that date nearest to January 9th, 1895, when the Moon was nearest to its Natal Position (20/48 Gemini) and it so happens that in this case it is the same date—January 9th. The Moon being 23/59 Gemini on that date, therefore for this purpose no further correction is necessary and January 9, 1895 may be accepted as the Minor Progressed birthdate corresponding to the birthdate in 1934.

At some hour of this date, January 9th, the Moon contacted its true Natal position and a chart erected for that instant would be the correct Minor Progressed Chart for the Solar Return in 1934.

Our problem is to find that hour for having done that we will have the correct position of the Natal Moon at the moment of Birth, from which we may—readily calculate the Hour of Birth.

Now it may be seen that allowing one Sidereal cycle of the Moon for each year of life and accepting the movements of the planets, during the entire month as the progression for one year, gives us a much broader design for the year, than does the (Major) day for a year method and by this (Minor) method it should be possible to progress a chart to the exact day of an event and, in fact, as we go further into this it will be seen that it is not only possible to progress the chart to the exact day of an event but to the very hour of that day when the event occurred.

How may this be used to rectify a chart? The method is as follows: Select an important event in the Life, find the Minor Progressed Date for the year in question. Note an important aspect during that month that is of the nature of the event under consideration, calculate the moment when this aspect was complete; from this calculate the exact position of the Minor Moon at that moment.

Then note the position of the Sun on the date (and hour) of the event, find the difference in degrees and minutes between the Sun at the time of the event and the Natal Sun, add or subtract (according to whether the event followed or preceded the birthdate) this same number of degrees from the Minor Moon at the time of the event and if our premise is sound, the result should be the true position of the Natal Moon, from which may be calculated the Hour of Birth. It may be readily understood that the accuracy of this method depends upon the soundness of the link we

may establish symbolically between the Minor Progressed aspect and the event. In other words, if we make the correct identification here we cannot go wrong provided, of course, that the theory of Minor Directions is also sound. This last, we must assume for purposes of this investigation.

Now, it has been found that of all the minor configurations, the most significant are not aspects at all, but rather the progression of a Minor planet into a new sign. It has been found that the moment of the passing of any minor planet from one sign to another can usually be linked up in point of time with an important event of the nature of the planet and sign involved and it has also been found that when the Natal Chart is correctly calculated as to Hour (House Cusps) this correspondence will be exact to the day and in many cases the hour of a major event in the life of the person whose chart is under consideration.

We will now turn to the Chart of Father Coughlin and see what we can find in his Minor Chart, which may furnish a key to his Ascendant.

First, we must select an event and surely the most outstanding event in his life during recent past was the launching of his "National Union for Social Justice" November 11, 1934, 4 P.M., E. S. T.

We previously arrived at January 9th, 1895, as the Minor Progressed date corresponding to Father Coughlin's Birthdate in 1934 and upon reference to this month it is found that Venus changed signs on January 11th, progressing into Aquarius on that date. Our next step is to find at what hour January 10th, this took place.

Long. of Venus Greenwich Noon January 10th, 29/49 Capricorn.
Long. of Venus Greenwich Noon January 11th 1/06 Aquarius.
Daily motion of Venus 1/17

From its position, Greenwich Noon January 10th (29/49 Capricorn) to the end of this sign is 11 minutes. Therefore, if Venus moves 1/17 in 24 hours, how long did it require for Venus to move 11 minutes? To find this we must subtract the Log. of its daily motion from the Log. of the distance to be covered, before it entered the next sign. The difference will be the Log. of the interval in time.

Distance to be covered 0/11—Log. 2.1170
Daily Motion 1/17—Log. 1.2719

Difference .8451

giving us 3 hours, 26 minutes as the interval following Greenwich Noon to the G. M. T. of this transit of Venus into Aquarius on January 10th, 1895.

Now to find the exact position of the Minor Moon at this time, this is done in the usual manner.

Moon's position Greenwich Noon Jan. 10—8/56 Cancer
Moon's position Greenwich Noon Jan. 11—24/08 Cancer
Difference 15/12
Moon's daily motion 15:15 Log. .1984
Interval 3 hrs. 26 min. " .8451

combined Log. 1.0435

which gives 2/10 as the motion of the Moon during 3 hrs. 26 minutes. Add this to its position Greenwich Noon, January 10th, result 11/06 Cancer a true position of the Minor Moon at the instant that the Minor Venus progressed over the cusp of Aquarius on January 10th, 1895.

If our theory is sound then this progression of the Minor Venus into Aquarius must have corresponded in point of time to a major event in the life of Father Coughlin. Further be it noted that there is not another similar configuration until several days later when Mercury progressed into Aquarius on January 16, 1895, in time this would be synchronized with an event about 3 months later.

Referring again to our original proposition viz:—*"As the Transiting Sun to the Natal Sun so is the Minor Moon to the Natal Moon."* We have the Minor Moon for the event, it now remains to calculate the true position of the transiting Sun for the time of the event 4 P.M. E.S.T., November 11th, 1934, we find the Transiting Sun at this time 18/47 Scorpio. Our assumption is that the Minor Moon coinciding with the progression of the Minor Venus into Aquarius January 10th, 1895, will bear precisely the same relation to the Natal Moon as does the Transiting Sun at the Day and Hour of the Event 4 P.M. E.S.T. (November 11th, 1934) to the Natal Sun (October 21st, 1891).

We can readily find the relationship of this Transiting Sun to the Natal Sun viz:

Sun Greenwich Noon Nov. 11, 1934 18/47 Scorpio
Sun Greenwich Noon Oct. 21, 1891 27/49 Libra
Difference 20/58

and if our Theorem holds true and our identification of the Minor configuration and the event is sound then if we will subtract 20/58 from the Minor Moon at the time of the progression of the Minor Venus into Aquarius viz: 11/06 Cancer, we should arrive at the true position of the Natal Moon which would in that case be 27/08 Gemini.

Our next and final step in the Rectification of the Birth Chart is to find at what Hour of the Day October 21st, 1891, was the Moon posited in 20/08 Gemini.

We find Greenwich Noon, October 21st, the Moon was 20/49 Gemini so we must start with the previous Noon October 20th. The method is as follows:—

Natal Moon .....20/08 Gemini
Moon for Greenwich Noon
Oct. 20 ..... 6/55 Gemini

Difference—distance to be
covered 13/13
Moon for Greenwich Noon Oct. 21..20/49
Moon for Greenwich Noon Oct. 20.. 6/55

Daily Motion of Moon 13/54
Distance in degrees to Natal Moon
13/13 Log. .2591
Subtract daily motion of Moon
13/54 Log. .2372

Log of Interval in time.....0219

which gives 22/49 as the interval from Greenwich Noon, Oct. 20, 1891 to the G. M. T. of Birth. G. M. T. of Birth 10/49 A.M., Oct. 21, born in Hamilton, Ontario, 80 W, calls for correction of 5 hrs. 20 minutes.
Therefore G. M. T. of Birth 10/49 A.M.—5 hrs. 20 min. = 5/29 A.M. T.L.T. October 21, 1891.

The chart is then calculated in the usual manner for Hamilton, Ont., 43 N., which gives us the Birth Chart accompanying this article with 16/49 Libra Ascending.

In many cases there is a further correction necessary before we can accept the Ascendant thus obtained. It will be noted that the Natal Sun used here is, in fact, the Greenwich Noon position of the Sun on the birthdate, Oct. 21, 1891. This must be accepted provisionally at this point because until we have arrived at the Hour of Birth, we cannot determine the true position of the Natal Sun.

The True Natal Sun might conceivably vary as much as 30 minutes from this Greenwich Noon position which would throw our estimated Birth Hour off as much as 1 hour. The final adjustment is made by adding (or subtracting) the amount the True Natal Sun varies from its Greenwich Noon position to the Natal Moon as previously calculated and this will give the true Natal Moon for which a new corrected Chart is then calculated. However, in the case now under consideration, the estimated Birth Hour being 10/49 A.M. G.M.T., the Sun will vary from its Greenwich Noon position only 3 minutes, which is negligible as a factor in these calculations, when translated into the terms of the Moon's motion. This would not change our estimated M.C. so much as one degree, therefore no further adjustment is necessary.

Before proceeding further we may pause here a moment and comment briefly on this Chart of "The Radio Priest" as we now have it.

First notice that Solar Conjunction of Mercury. The unfailing mark of the Demagogue or Dictator. Any Solar Conjunction adds power to a planet and here is the signature of a powerful mentality also the golden voice. The silver tongued orator, Carter, informs us that in the maps of orators, Mercury is nearly always in the 1st, 7th or 10th Houses and powerfully aspected and among degree areas he associates 17° Aries—Libra with this gift. Furthermore, it may be stated that persons who have Sun conjunct Mercury are always very Dogmatic—They "know what they know" and are never backward in expressing what they *think* they know—Walter Winchell has this conjunction in Aries—just try telling HIM he's wrong. Among others who have this conjunction are Mussolini and Henry Ford, both of whom have it in Leo. In fact, this is quite a frequent configuration in the Horoscopes of Public Leaders because it produces an ambitious mind and much intellectual pride. Under affliction it may manifest as Intellectual conceit of the most objectionable sort. The trine of the Moon from the 9th House of Father Coughlin's Chart, to this rising Conjunction of Sun and Mercury would seem to bear out fully his widespread success with the masses and his dominant Public (Mass) appeal.

The Conjunction of Venus and Uranus produces a colorful personality—A dramatic flare. There is little doubt, but that Uranus is the planet of Fame, Popularity and Social Success. A strong and favorable aspect between Uranus and the Sun has been found to be the best guarantee of enduring Political Success. Under affliction it may produce notoriety of a truly sensational sort. Lindbergh with his Moon conjunct Uranus achieved fame practically overnight. This Venus-Uranus conjunction might well produce a public Idol, a man well beloved for his sincerity and Humanitarian qualities, which are likely to be acknowledged even by his enemies, but this aspect is also intensely emotional and as violent in Hate as in Love. However, Hate as the negative manifestation would only appear under affliction and there is no doubt that the good Father loves (what he sincerely believes to be) GOOD with an intensity that well nigh passeth human understanding and certainly brooks no opposition.

Finally, we find Mars conjunct Saturn, in this chart. This is the symbol of persecution and the signature of the "Martyr." It is an aspect that inspires both Fear and bitter enmity. Absolutely ruthless in meeting opposition—what he may choose to call the forces of evil. It grants an extraordinary capacity for making enemies—enemies who fear as much as they hate. In the Horoscope of a criminal it is the mark of a ruthless killer. In the Horoscope of a Saint it is the mark of one who will die willingly for a cause and go to his Death

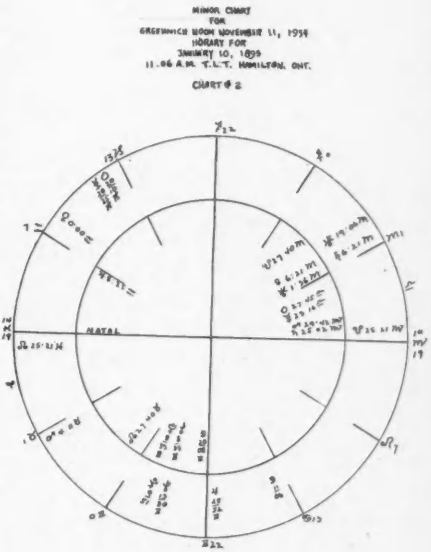
with a smile of defiance for his persecutors and a word of encouragement for his friends. This is the fellow who never breaks under pressure. He grants no quarter and expects none.

We have another case in mind that exemplied this conjunction. A Political Boss who stalked like a sinister shadow through the Political Heavens of one of our great cities not so long ago. A man who by his enemies was secretly suspected of instigating more crimes than even Al Capone. He was probably hated and feared more than any living man in his time. He had this conjunction in Pisces. Mussolini, also has this conjunction in Gemini and in his Seventh House. In the early days of the Fascist Regime Mussolini would customarily greet his secretary in the morning with the remark "How many enemies have we made since yesterday?"

It may be added that if Father Coughlin is ever stopped this is the configuration (Mars conjunct Saturn) that will stop him. The transit of Saturn through Pisces is of ominous import to the crusading Priest, almost as soon as it entered Pisces (February 14, 1934) General Johnson decided the time had come to discuss "Cabbages and Kings" with the enemies of Capitalism, which started the recent furore and stirred up plenty of hornets. The transiting Mars, in Libra, was itching for a fight anyway and on Father Coughlin's ascendant, it would find in him a suitable medium through whom to manifest, so the good General soon found, probably much to his amazement, that he had a wild cat by the Tail. It would see that this was just what was required to start Father Coughlin to work in real earnest. He got down to business immediately. Viewing that gradual approach of Saturn to the Square of his Moon, then in opposition to his Natal Saturn and finally to the opposition of his Mars in April, 1937. The Prospects for that period are not so good.

1937 would seem to mark a crisis in the life of this Man. He might not survive that, or it is possible that having elected a President in 1936 he may retire temporarily from Public Life and thus move out of the danger zone. If he is on the Front Line or in the line of fire in that year (1937) his chances are not worth very much and in any case it is a period extremely adverse for his health, to say nothing of what might happen to his Public.

To proceed with a study of his Minor Chart. We have identified a configuration (Venus transiting cusp of Aquarius) at 3:26 P. M. G.M.T., January 10th, 1895, with an event occurring November 11th, 1934, 4 P. M. E. S. T. Therefore a Horary figure for 11:06 A. M. T.L.T. Hamilton, Ont. (3:26 P. M., G. M. T.) January 10th, 1895 may be accepted as Father Coughlin's Minor Progressed Chart for the birth of the "National Union for Social Justice." This chart is given herewith as chart #2.

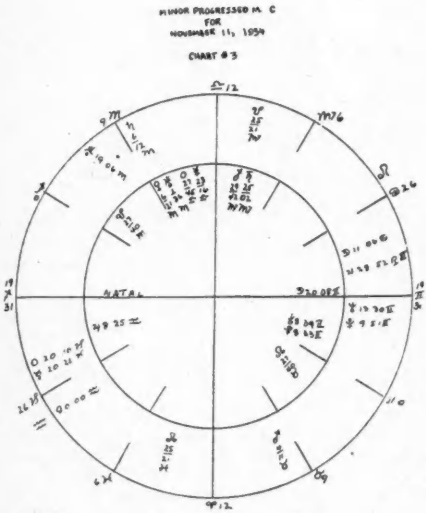


However, these *Horary* figures for Minor (Progressed) configurations are mainly of value in accurately timing an event although they also give information regarding the event itself—its nature, prospects and conditions or circumstances involved—it may be readily appreciated that being of such short duration they naturally carry relatively small weight in the balance of Destiny unless further supported by deeper underlying tendencies.

These deeper causes and tendencies are more clearly revealed by the Minor Progressed Chart if we maintain a fixed symbolic relationship between the Sun and the Mid Heaven, as such may be established in the Natal Chart. This necessitates progressing the M. C. of the Natal Chart, the same number of degrees as the Sun is progressed. This may be expressed in the following formula: "As the Progressed Sun to the Natal Sun, so is the progressed M. C. to the Natal M. C." The Ascendant of this Symbolic House Pattern should be taken from the Table of Houses for the Latitude of the locality where the event occurred rather than the birthplace.

Applying this to Father Coughlin's Minor Progressed Chart for November 11th, 1934 (Chart #2) we find the Sun in that Chart 20/10 Capricorn, which is 82 degrees, 25 minutes (2 signs, 22 degrees, 25 minutes) past the Natal Sun (27/45 Libra). Advancing the Natal M. C. 82 degrees brings uto 12° Libra for the Symbolic M. C. of the Minor Progressed

Chart for November 11th, 1934. This chart is given herewith as Chart #3.



The possible applications of a Minor Progressed Chart are many and various. Not only does it furnish a reliable key to the interpretation and timing of events and apparently merits careful investigation as a basis for the rectification of the Natal Horoscope—where only the birthdate and two or three important events are known, but we have found it invaluable in problems of association.

It is an accepted rule in Astrological practice that the Progression of a planet in the chart of any person to an aspect with a natal planet in the chart of another individual whose environment is in any way merged therewith, tends to bring those two individuals together in Harmony or in conflict according to the nature of the Aspect and the planets, signs, Houses involved. The contact is always most direct and powerful when the two planets (progressed and Natal) are conjunction and the approach is made—initiative taken in forming the relationship—by the person represented by the progressed planet, who then becomes the aggressor in the relationship and upon this person rests the responsibility for the first move. This rule is rather difficult to apply through Major directions alone, at least with regard to the correct timing and probable development of an association, but it has been found that Minor Progressions may be used here with most reliable and satisfactory results.

Interpreting Father Coughlin's activities in National Affairs and forecasting probable future moves and affiliations by reference to his Minor Charts. We find that some months prior to his 1934 Solar Return, his Minor Mars entered Taurus thereafter moves up to this opposition of his Minor Saturn.

Mars entered Taurus, December 30th, 1894, his minor date for October 21 (birthdate) 1934 was as we have already discovered January 9th, 1895. His Minor Date for October 21 (birthdate) 1933 would be one sidereal cycle of the Moon earlier that is to say sometime during December 1894—December 12th, to be exact, since the Moon at Greenwich Noon on that date was 16/05 Gemini, only 5° removed from its Natal position (20/08 Gemini) therefore, his Minor Mars entered Taurus on some date between October 21, 1933 and October 21, 1934—Referring to December 30th, 1894 when Mars entered Taurus we find the Minor Moon (at Greenwich Noon of that date) 16/02 Aquarius and at Greenwich Noon December 31st, 1894, 27/49 Aquarius, since Mars entered Taurus at some hour between Greenwich Noon, December 30th and Greenwich Noon December 31st, 1894. If we will find the dates during 1933 or 1934 corresponding to the Moon positions given above, we will have a period of time of about 2 weeks' duration during which the forces incident to the Progression of the Minor Mars in Taurus were released.

Remembering our rule as the Minor Moon to the Natal Moon so is the Transiting Sun to the Natal Sun and referrjng to the Moon at Greenwich Noon, December 30th, 1894 viz: 16/02 Aquarius, this precedes the Natal Moon by 124 degrees 6 minutes which is to say 4 signs, 4 degrees and 6 minutes applying this to the Natal Sun (27/45 Libra) gives us 23/39 Gemini as the Transiting Sun for the date corresponding to Greenwich Noon, December 30th, 1894, using the same method with regard to the Moon for Greenwich Noon, December 31st gives us 7/26 Cancer as the position of the Transiting Sun corresponding to Greenwich Noon, December 31st, 1894. We find the Sun 23/41 Gemini, Greenwich Noon June 15, 1934 and 7/59 Cancer, June 30th, 1934. Therefor on some day and Hour between June 15th and June 30th, 1934, the forces symbolized by the Progression of Father Coughlin's Minor Mars into Taurus were released and this should have corresponded to an event or decision of Major importance in his life. We have not calculated the exact day and hour of this event because that is not necessary at this time, it is sufficient for our present purposes, if we know the period of its activity, covering a few days. As before stated, after entering Taurus the Minor Mars moved on up to an opposition with the Minor Saturn and we find the same method employed above that this opposition culminated about February 1st, 1934 with the Minor Mars in 6/28 Taurus opposing the Minor Saturn in 6/28 Scorpio (refer to January 15th, 1895). If we place that opposition in President Roosevelt's

(*Continued on page 33*)

What Is Actually The Zodiac?

by

DANE RUDHYAR

All astrology is based upon the signs of the zodiac. Whether we speak of planets or houses, we have always to consider their meaning in terms of zodiacal position. The Zodiac is the foundation and substance of all astrological valuations—at least as astrology is ordinarily understood at present. It is thus quite revealing of the relatively chaotic condition of modern astrology to find that very few astrological students have a clear-cut understanding of what the zodiac used in modern astrological practice actually is. Most astrologers believe the zodiac to be an actual entity, a real thing which is susceptible of scientific and concrete analysis. Only very few would care to consider the zodiac purely as an abstract and conventional "alphabet," corresponding to no substantial fact. Sometimes the zodiac is understood to be a mysterious sphere, a huge cosmic orange, around the sun; sometimes it is a "magnetic field" around the earth; sometimes it is a circular series of constellations; sometimes—rarely—a mere abstraction dealing with purely numerical relationships, from 1 to 12. Can we not agree on what the zodiac is? Or, if we accept a classification of differentiated astrological viewpoints and techniques—as we have suggested in preceding articles—can we agree to disagree? It is obvious that no scientist or scientifically trained person will ever consider seriously a system of thought the very foundation of which is the subject of so much uncertainty and confused statements. Let us therefore attempt to look carefully and objectively into this most important of all astrological problems.

The cause of the confusion is not difficult to find. It lies in the fact that astrology is still dependent today for most of its traditional knowledge upon the concepts handed down to us by Ptolemy in ancient Alexandria. These concepts are perfectly satisfactory expressions of the Ptolemaic world-conception which considered a flat earth at the center of the universe, and sun, moon, planets, and stars revolving around it in cycles and epi-cycles. The trouble begins, however, when these same concepts are forced into the modern astronomical world-system. They do not fit; and trying to think with one half of the brains heliocentrically and with the other half geocentrically is decidedly confusing. The confusion is almost at its worst where the actual nature of the zodiac is concerned; for it is on that ground that the difference between the Ptolemaic and the modern conceptions of the solar system is the most irreducible.

In our last article we spoke already quite at length about the zodiac and what it represents; but now we must face the issue more fully—and the first thing to do is to get a clear understanding of what the zodiac meant in Ptolemaic astrology and astronomy, the two being undistinguishable. Then we shall see what the zodiac might represent for a modern mind with its background of astronomical knowledge. Finally we might suggest that after all it does not matter much which way you look at the matter, provided you know which way you are looking; this of course being an abstract and relativistic attitude according to which the zodiac is merely the alphabet of astronomy and astrology, what we often called, an "algebra of life": a symbolical language.

In the Ptolemaic system, the zodiac is that circular region, or belt, of the skies within the boundaries of which the Sun, the Moon, and the planets revolve around the earth. These celestial bodies being seen to alter their relative positions with reference to the so-called "fixed stars" would naturally appear as agencies of the life-force distributing and first of all focusing the mysterious energies of stellar space and cosmic life upon the central earth. The heavens are conceived in such a system as the divine, subliminal, or archetypal *environment* of man; in contradistinction to the earth and the "jungle" of primitive existence, which stands for the animal, chaotic, and dark environment in which man is born and fights for supremacy.

Just as the latter is divided into the homeland and the unknown regions beyond one's country's boundaries, so the celestial world is divided into the zodiac—the realm where sun and planets dwell—and the other more mysterious stellar regions. The zodiac is the realm of life; the fixed stars beyond the zodiac are mysterious and usually connected with death or the strange and the cataclysmic.

We spoke previously (April, 1935) of the zodiac as the "realm of the sun," as the ring of divine powers or Hierarchies focalizing their collective and cosmic energies primarily through the sun, and secondarily through the

planets. These Hierarchies represent the formative energies of life, the builders of the earth and of man: the planets, the tools or agencies by means of which they work. All together, these Hierarchies constitute the Universal Mind, the operative creative energy of a pantheistic Creator. The zodiac as a whole is a vast cosmic lens focalizing upon the earth the combined powers of the Hierarchies, thereby making of the earth as a whole, or of Man-in-the-whole, a microcosm, a projected image of the macrocosm.

As the Sun passes in turn in front of the 12 zodiacal constellations the operative processes of life on earth are started and pushed to completion. Spring and Fall are logical starting points as, in the temperate zone, they mark definite changes of season and alter the physiognomy of the earth-surface through the seasons' effect upon vegetation. This obvious fact is made more precise by measuring the changes of location of sunrises and sunsets. The sun sets at its southernmost point at the winter solstice; then "moves northward" (and also closer to the zenith) until it reaches its northernmost point at the summer solstice. Thus the solar year normally divides itself into two halves: "when the Sun moves northward" and "when the Sun moves southward." The first half is spiritual, the second material —in most occult-mythological systems. The equinoctial points, on the other hand, being the time when the sun seems to stand still, represent points of balance.

In these ancient systems the whole year is seen as a great *symphony drama of integration* under the supreme leadership of the Sun, and with secondary work being performed by the celestial soloists: the planets. It is a drama of *collective* integration, affecting the race as a whole, the planet as a whole. There is no real *astrological* individual integration. Individual integration is then reserved to secret Initiation; and, in a sense, it is not individual "integration," but rather the assumption of an earth-body by a super-earthly entity—a Star. And so Initiation is then related to star-cycles; as can be seen from studying what remains of the process of Egyptian Initiation that took place in the pyramid, with telescopic orifices pointing at certain stars connected with the initiatory process.

There is then no astrology of the individual and no public knowledge of the fact of the axial rotation of the earth. The definite public discovery of the earth's rotation corresponds to the beginning of the age of individualism, the Renaissance—another "proof" of the correctness of our symbolism! The Pythagoreans in Greece knew about the earth's rotation, but it was with them a more or less sacred and secret matter—just as was the process of individuation, then purely a matter of secret initiation.

Now this fact of the public discovery of the earth's rotation around the polar axis and of its revolution around the sun upset completely the basis of astrological symbolism. At any rate it brought about a cleavage between nascent astronomy and traditional astrology. What astrologers did not see and even now have not yet seen fully is that the sphericity of the earth and the fact of its rotation introduced an utterly new sense of space, which necessitated a revaluation of the zodiac. In Ptolemaic astrology there was no *fundamental* difference between the revolving motion of the sphere of the fixed stars and of the various planetary heavens. But now that the earth rotates around its axis, a dualism of motion is made obvious: the dualism of axial rotation, which, as we saw, gives birth to all individual factors—and of orbital revolution in which all planets partake.

In other words the unity of the zodiac is broken up: that which was the symbol of the simple operation of life as it builds forms, bodies, and souls, becomes a complex system of motions with at least two basic types of meaning. *And we must face that fact.* We must either stick to a Ptolemaic world and say that we are dealing purely with a system of life-symbolism based on apparent motion and on concrete data given by our *senses*—or else we must produce new evidences and new theories to explain the zodiac in an intellectual scientific way. The difference between the Ptolemaic and the modern system is the difference between direct sense-perception and intellectual knowledge. Astrology must choose what it wishes to follow.

Our point of view is that if we adopt our modern astronomical outlook, we must cease to consider the Ptolemaic zodiac as the basic factor in astrology; and instead we have to emphasize the circle, or dial, of houses. For with the latter we are doing, in our new way, what the ancients did when they spoke of the zodiac as the symbol of the yearly drama of integration—collective and planetary.

As we wrote a moment ago, there was no conception of a real type of *individual integration,* except insofar as the secret process of initiation was concerned. Individual integration is what C. G. Jung calls "individuation." And what we ought to realize is that this process of individuation will in time take the place of the process of initiation. It is no longer the sun that turns, focusing the stellar spaces of boundless life upon the collective earth. But the earth now turns, and this rotation has an individual significance for the individual man. It becomes, in a larger sense, the symbol of the process of individuation.

We studied actually this process when we dealt last year with the three 28-year cycles of human life—measured along the dial of houses ("American Astrology," Nov., 1934). Thus this dial of houses can be considered now as the basic factor, instead of the solar zodiac; as a pattern of integration or life-fulfilment. The individual can experience his own cycles of consciousness through such

symbolical cycles of earth-rotation; for he is now centered, at least potentially, in his own pole star—and no longer a creature of the sun, with open solar plexus through which the formative energies of life pour.

The zodiac remains of course the pattern of collective development and universal life-functioning; but as we emphasize the psychological process of individuation, we must also emphasize the houses as a set of points of references, i.e., as determining the basic cycles of selfhood. . . . And yet the beauty of the symbolism is shown in this that nothing actually is changed *except the point of view.* This will be made clear at once in the following way.

"The year is the day of the Lord." But who is the Lord, astrologically? It is the North Pole, the integrative end or head of the planetary "I am" (polar axis). And we all know that, theoretically at least, at the North Pole the year is divided into *a 6-month daytime and a 6-month night-time!* Truly the year of the North Pole is a "day"; and we find thus that here our dial of houses applies in a modified manner: 6 months, the sun is below the horizon—6 months, above the horizon: a planetary day-and-night cycle and thus the possibility for a dial of houses measuring the twelvefold process of consciousness during this "day" of the Lord!

This is most logical, if we realize that the solar year is originally a record of the changes of season. But these changes of season are due to the fact of the inclination of the earth's axis; which is also the cause for the 6-month day-time, and 6-month night-time experienced (again relatively speaking) at the poles. This shows that what is a year cycle (*collective*) in relation to the temperate zones, is a day cycle (*individual*) in relation to the poles. We may interpret this by saying that what is the collective for cells within an entire organism, is individual in reference to this organism as a whole. Individual and collective are relative terms: relative to what? To the point of view taken.

As the Bible and all occult books say, men are cells in the body of the Lord. Polar astrology deals with the planetary Individual (the "Lord") and *his* cycle of individuation is the year. He functions solely through the polar axis and the facts concerning this polar axis (inclination, gyration, etc.) are the bases for the symbolism of a planetary-polar astrology. The fact of axial inclination coupled with that of revolution of the whole planet around the sun constitute the basis for the polar "day"—just as the fact of rotation of the surface of the globe around its axis causes the "day" of us, men . . . cells of the planetary body.

However, being cells, we relate ourselves one to the other constantly—and it is this relation, this collective interchange which is pictured symbolically in the zodiac. In this case, we may consider the earth as a huge body in which men-cells "move and have their being." If the zodiac is a picture of the motions and relations of these men-cells within the earth-body, then it follows logically that *the signs of the zodiac represent anatomical divisions of the earth-body.* However it is not the material planet which is to be considered, but the planet *as a field of relationships.* This field is really created by the rotation of the earth and the magnetic currents generated by the poles. It is also connected with the *ionosphere* (above the stratosphere), influenced by the ultra-violet rays of the sun. In brief, the zodiac is what astrologers-scientists call the "magnetic field" of the earth, what occultists call the aura of the earth, or auric egg of the planetary Being.

Abstractly, it is the realm where all relationships between all living beings on earth are interwoven. It is the great matrix of the collective, energized and stirred rhythmically by the solar radiations and presumably also cosmic rays and the like. It is a magnetic field—but it can be pictured less scientifically as an envelope of fire or electricity *within which the earth rotates, but which itself remains constantly polarized in the same direction:* along the line of the poles of the ecliptic.

This line of the poles of the ecliptic is, as we saw in the preceding chapter, the ideal axis of the earth around which the actual axis gyrates in 25,868 years. The zodiac can thus be conceived as the *ideal earth:* the archetypal body of the planetary Whole in which men live as cells and groups of cells.

It is probable that such a statement will seem to conflict with our previous ones indicating that the zodiac was the result of the orbital revolution of the earth around the sun and a background for the orbital movements of all planets. But we must also remember that we added: always in relation to the earth!

Remembering this, we can say that the zodiac is the solar system in relation to the earth. One step further: it is the whole of the planetary-solar relationship projected upon the solar, or spiritual, envelope of the earth. Or again: It is the zone around the earth where the collective emanations of the earth integrate with the collective emanations from sun and planets. And it may very well be that this zone corresponds actually in the regions surrounding the earth, to the equatorial belt on the surface of the globe. As a matter of fact *it does not matter* from our standpoint what definition or formulation one adopts.

The zodiac, as Western astrology uses it, is both an idea, and a fact. *As an idea,* it is an expression of the combined movements of and relationships between sun, moon, planets, and the earth. It is an expression of collective being and of relationship between the parts or organs which together constitute an organic whole. It is the expression of organic

wholeness. As everything has to be related to the observer on earth, we may project this "expression" around the earth and call it an "auric egg" or ideal earth, or whatever indicates the wholeness of life in dynamic operation. We may even project the zodiac-idea on the earth surface and so determine which locality belongs to which sign of the zodiac —as Johndro and Counsil have done, each starting with a particular "world-basis" for the projection. In every case what is being done is a charting of collective elements and of organic interchange.

This is made even more evident by the traditional projection of the zodiac upon the human body—or, which is less usual but better, the human "aura" or auric egg. Here we see a particular sign of the zodiac assigned to every part of the body. Indeed the zodiac is then a pattern of organic interchange; a charting of the circuits of the life-force (sun) as it energizes the various parts and organs of the integrated collectivity of cells—which we call a body. The zodiac is thus seen as the ideal pattern and the formative mould of every "body."

As a fact of practical astrological application the zodiac, as we now use it in the Western world, has to be considered as the "magnetic field" of the earth; this being the only way to justify our astrological measurements from the point of view of a heliocentric scientific solar system. This is explained most lucidly in Alan Leo's "Casting the Horoscope" from which we shall quote the following:

"The zodiac that we use is really the Earth's Aura. It is a sphere or ovoid, the poles of which coincide with the poles of the Ecliptic and its middle or equatorial plane is the Ecliptic . . . For some reason at present unexplained, this sphere is polarised in one direction; that is to say, it remains always in one position whatever the place of the earth in its orbit, in this respect being comparable to the ordinary mariner's compass, the circular card of which always floats with its North Pole pointing in one direction. This sphere is divided into twelve parts like the sections of an orange, and it is these sections which constitute the "signs" of the zodiac. We are, however, chiefly concerned with its equatorial plane, for it is this which we measure in signs or degrees, and which determines the zodiacal position of a planet.

"Now it is clear that since this sphere of aura remains constantly 'floating' in one position while the earth journeys round the sun, the sun's rays will successively pass through each one of the signs. If you place a lamp in the middle of a table, and walk once round the table, always facing one particular corner of the room, the rays of the light will have shone upon each part of the head in turn —the nose, left cheek, back of the head, right cheek, and so on . . .

"It need hardly be mentioned that this 'aura' does not turn round each day with the rotation of the earth on its axis, but that the earth spins round *within* it, like the wheel in a gyroscope."

In other words this "aura" represents the collectivity of the whole solar system in relation to the earth. The earth spins round within it, *just as any individual moves within his own environment;* which environment represents for the individual the collective, that is, the sum-total of relationships this individual can experience. The zodiac is the collective environment of the earth and thus of mankind as a whole. All cosmic relationships in which the earth can ever enter, all outside radiations which can ever penetrate the earth's atmosphere and thus the lungs and blood of every breathing organism on earth —all must pass through the zodiac. In another sense, then, the zodiac is the placenta of the embryonic earth-body. All the building energies which produce the growth of the embryo must pass through the placenta. The placenta is the formative zone, the zone in and from which the building energies and substances of the macrocosm vitalize the microcosm,—the mother's energies vitalize the embryo.

As the solar and planetary rays pass successively through each one of the zodiacal signs, the growing microcosm accordingly receives "nourishment" or stimulation—until eventually it reaches the state of perfect development. The earth is not perfectly developed; neither is the human race. So year in year out the earth, the human race and all other life-species on this globe, receive more "cosmic substance," more "macrocosmic food" —the very substance of the Celestial Hierarchies, in occult symbolism; the celestial Bread and Waters of universal Life.

The reader who has thoroughly grasped the foregoing will then see readily that *it does not in the least matter whether the earth is said to revolve around the sun, or the sun around the earth.* What we deal with in astrology are three factors: the microcosm, the macrocosm and the relations between the two. This means, in other words, the particular, the universal and the sum-total of agencies by means of which the universal becomes focalized as a particular organic whole. The sum-total of these agencies constitute the zodiac. And as far as we, men, are concerned the whole universe revolves around us; *just as the mother's life revolves around the child.*

Egoism? Not at all: just common-sense. Modern science in trying to be very impersonal and objective does not yet realize that, when all is said and done, it is impersonal and objective only insofar as *individual human beings* are concerned. All that science does is to give us a knowledge valid for all men *on this earth.* Philosophically, nay even prac-

tically speaking, scientific knowledge is utterly conditioned and limited by the earth's boundaries. The earth is like an embryo within the placenta. The embryo can only know directly what occurs to and around him in terms of life within the womb. And so, the zodiac is actually what the theosophists call the "Ring-Pass-Not" of the earth.

In scientific terminology the viewpoint and knowledge of all inhabitants of the earth is absolutely limited to what occurs within the magnetic field of the earth. It can only know the outside through disturbances in this magnetic field. We know of sun, planets and stars ONLY their effects upon the magnetic field of the earth. We have absolutely no way of knowing whether the rays of the stars are not regularly deflected by the magnetic field of the earth. All we can do is to measure accurately disturbances in this magnetic field, or "earth's Aura." There is no philosophical and theoretical possibility of ever knowing *directly* what actually is beyond the boundaries of this field. We can only know "by inference." In other words, to use words which the new school of idealists especially among English physicists has popularized, our knowledge is valid only in terms of the "intellectual frame-work" which we have adopted. This "frame-work," which is perhaps man's greatest objective creation, is relative to man. Modern science acknowledges the fact of its being "man-centered"—an interpretation of collectively experienced facts, collectively valid for mankind on earth.

The zodiac symbolizes the frame-work to which every astrological phenomenon must be referred. It is thus man-centered and earth-centered. It *is* an abstraction and a symbol; just as the Holy City with its twelve gates—in the Biblical allegory—is an abstraction and a symbol. The zodiac is the Wall that separates all inhabitants of the earth-surface from the universe. Symbolically, this Wall has twelve gates, twelve signs of the zodiac, twelve channels through which universal energies flow. We speak of the "wall" of an atom; but mean only the limits of a magnetic field; and we now shoot high-powered particles through this wall and so release from the atom's "Holy City" one or more photons.

Why do we speak of "Gates" in a "wall"; —why not an open field? Perhaps because (1) the boundaries of a magnetic field differentiates sharply enough the inner from the outer to appear as a solid wall—just as the surface of a table appears as solid as a wall, though it is nothing more than a magnetic field; (2) because energy, coming from outside in and going from inside out, can presumably either enter or exit in lumps called in modern physics *quanta*. And it may be that the way these *quanta* behave can be accurately, yet of course symbolically, expressed by the concept of 'gates"—which open and close rhythmically *like the valves of the heart.*

However this may be, the fact is that the zodiac which we use in modern astrology is to be considered as surrounding the earth, but not a creation of the earth's as a rotating globe. It is the expression of the relation earth-to-universe, and more particularly earth-to-sun. This is made evident by the fact that this postulated or symbolical sphere around the earth is orientated to the ecliptic and the pole of the ecliptic. It does not partake in the axial rotation of the earth, or the inclination of the earth's axis. It is thus in every way the same as the Ptolemaic zodiac! —only seen through the spectacles of modern astronomy. It is the "celestial sphere" of the astronomers, but limited to the "neighborhood" of the earth—using the term "neighborhood" as in modern physics.

Many astrologers, however, often for the sake of simplicity, more often still because they do not consider attentively the logical foundations of the system they use, refer to the zodiac as if it were a vast sphere centered in the sun and encompassing the entire solar system. Then there are some who deliberately speak of it as the "magnetic field of the sun." There is of course nothing wrong about this last idea; only it does not correspond either with the factual practical reality or the philosophical idea of the zodiac, as we apply the term zodiac today.

The simplest illustration of this is contained in the following fact: If the signs of the zodiac are a twelvefold segmentation of the space around the sun, and the earth passes through one of these segments each month, as it revolves around the sun, then it remains during, let us say, April in the sign Libra (and the sun appears thus to be in Aries). But if so, the moon revolving close to the earth remains in this sign Libra about as long as the earth does, that is a whole month! In other words, if we adopt this conception of the zodiac the whole fabric of astrology as we use it today falls very much to pieces. We have to think of an earth zodiac through which the Moon moves (the lunar zodiac of the past perhaps?); we have to give up the idea of retrograde planets. In other words, we have to have an entirely new astrological frame of reference. The idea, however, is attractive to the scientific type of astrologer. From our standpoint, it does not fit in with the basic principles of astrological symbolism. For it involves the idea that we can legitimately imagine ourselves on the sun and that we can interpret life and planetary relationships from there. To us this is not philosophically acceptable. As we said we are dealing in astrology with the interpretation of facts of experience. Thus as long as we experience in and through earth-born and earth-conditioned bodies we cannot assume the imaginary viewpoint of a being with an actual sun-born and sun-conditioned body. We know actually nothing about the sun, except the operation of some center of radiations which

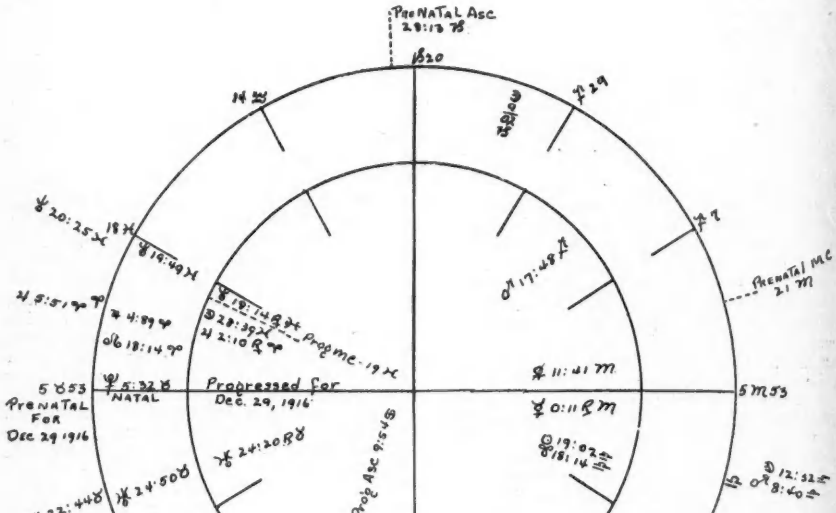
(*Continued on page* 30)

DIAMOND JIM BRADY

Born August 12th, 1856

9:59 P.M., T. L. T. New York City

Died April 13th, 1917, Atlantic City, N. J.



"Diamond Jim" Brady

By

LAURIE PRATT

AUTHOR'S NOTE. *I obtained the birth hour as 10 p. m. from a little old Irish woman, Mrs. Sadie Sullivan, in New York about 10 years ago. She had been a friend and neighbor of Jim's mother at the time of Jim's birth. Mrs. Sullivan has now passed on. She told me then the same story about Jim's birth that Parker Morell tells in his biography of Jim. I had always been interested in Diamond Jim (a Leo-Taurus like myself) as my cousin, Miley Pratt, knew him well and was often telling stories about him. My cousin Miley was associated with Frolenz Ziegfeld and was one of the pallbearers at Ziegfeld's funeral. These two men knew Diamond Jim well. I always meant to set up Jim's horoscope after getting his hour from Mrs. Sullivan, but never did so until a few months ago when his biography appeared in the* Cosmopolitan. *In this, Parker Morell gives a vivid picture of Jim's birth. His father ran a popular saloon for workingmen who worked long hours, from about 6 a. m. to 7 p. m., and then would foregather until midnight in the Brady saloon.*

On the night of Jim's birth, Morell pictures the customers standing around for a couple of hours, waiting for the announcement of the sex of Brady's second child, who was expected that evening in the apartment upstairs from the saloon. They were wishing it would be a boy because then the proud father would stand host for the drinks for the rest of the night. After the announcement that a boy had arrived, the customers put in a wild evening at the expense of Brady.

Morell did not give the hour in his biography of Jim but his story of the birth certainly bears out Mrs. Sullivan's statement that the hour was around 10 p. m. A chart set up for this hour is so very satisfactory from every possible viewpoint that the time must be very nearly exact. If you will look at the numerous pictures of Jim which appeared in the Cosmopolitan *in various installments last year, you will be satisfied that he has Taurus rising with Mars strong in his face. 10 p. m. puts Mars in close opposition to the ascending degree and he had "the heavy undershot jaw of a fighter," as his biographer says. This is not characteristic of Taurus alone.*

L. P.

When Parker Morell's biography, "Diamond Jim," recently appeared in the Cosmopolitan Magazine, the editorial comment on the serial included these remarks: "Diamond Jim Brady, the fastest liver, the freest spender, the most Gargantuan eater, the greatest go-getter America has even seen . . . Most fabulous figure of the Gay Nineties, Diamond Jim flashed across the heavens of New York night life like a glittering comet trailing an incredible amount of gold . . . The Ripleyesque story of the most colorful personality that ever walked the sidewalks of New York . . . The private life of an expense account! For Brady (part of whose personal ballyhoo consisted of 20,000 diamonds) was the first salesman who put wine, women and song on the pay roll!"

His birth chart, therefore, should be as interesting as the man himself. It is, and in many ways describes him so clearly that even a novice in astrology could predict some of the highlights of his career. Of course, there are a number of points which require an experienced skill to decipher.

Jim Brady was born in New York City at 9.59 p.m. L.M.T. on August 12, 1856, the second son of a genial Irish saloon keeper who came to an alcoholic end when Jim was seven. (Saturn, ruler 10th, in Cancer, heavily afflicted). Like many children with Uranus rising, Jim acquired a step-father through his mother's remarriage. Jim left school—and home—at the age of 11 to take a job as bellboy in a popular hotel. His brother was also employed in the same capacity. Saturn, ruler 10th, in Cancer (hotels) in 3rd (brother, also education) in opposition to Moon (ruler 4th, home) caused this experience.

Jim's mother is described by Cancer on the 4th. After Jim's departure, she ran an immigrant hotel for girls from Ireland (ruler Moon in 9th). The Moon in the sign of its detriment and heavily afflicted shows why Jim never got on amiably with his mother, in spite of his best efforts later in life. During Jim's years in hotel work, he met his first patron, Toucey, a high official of the New York Central Railroad who gave Jim, at 15, a chance to learn railroading "from the bottom up." Uranus, ruler of railroads, operated here. Jim took his brother into this work with him. After Jim had had several promotions, both boys lost their jobs through some indiscretion—

or worse—of the brother. Jim would never explain this affair (Saturn in 3rd square Jupiter in 12th) but from this day on he maintained an attitude of enmity toward his brother.

Saturn afflicted in the 3rd, together with the fact that his chart contains no planets nor angles in air signs, explains why Jim's education was of a very rudimentary sort. He attended night business school, however, for several years, studying bookkeeping (Taurus rising) and also telegraphy (Uranus rising). After Jim's discharge, his patron Toucey got him a job with a railroad supply house. According to Parker Morell's fascinating biography, "Diamond Jim," which is now available in book form (Simon & Schuster, $3), from which in this article, all data and quotations about events in Jim's life have been taken, Jim's new boss immediately recognized that the new employee had the potentialities of a first-class salesman. "Jim possessed an infectious personality. He knew railroading; he had an instinctive knowledge of psychology; and best of all, he had confidence in himself." Here we see his Leo planets working in harmony with his rising Uranus. Uranus is an incalculable planet and in many ways its square to Jim's Leo group was of inestimable benefit to him.

Due to his Capricorn-Cancer configuration, Jim was not lacking in the thrifty instinct. (In fact, even in later years when Jim gave away money and diamonds with princely prodigality, still he would never return to any place which overcharged him.) He had $200 saved up and his first act after being employed by the railroad supply house was to invest this money in a diamond ring, to impress his prospective customers.

As independent salesman (Leo) for this railroad supply house (Uranus in Taurus), Jim had definitely come into his destined field. The Ascendant and 6 planets in fixed signs made him averse to change and he maintained his relationship with this firm throughout most of his life. With Leo loyalty, he refused to leave those who gave him his first big opportunity even when, later, he could have made more profitable connections elsewhere. Jim attracted money (Taurus) as the magnet does a needle, from his first day as salesman. His brilliant Leo satellitium in the 5th also gave him unusual luck at cards, and all his winnings were invariably converted into diamonds. With all the spectacular easy luck of his Leo planets and a rising Uranus, Jim's Saturn, in the 3rd and ruling the 10th, made him compile laborious reports and private notebooks giving detailed scientific analyses of sales markets, case histories of railroad workers and their families, and the exact amount of the equipment in use on every division. "In the years to follow, these records were to form the largest part of his stock in trade."

From 1880 to 1890, Jim's first 10 years on the road to every part of the country (ruler 10th in 3rd, business travelling railroad mileage stretched out into remote sections of America, increasing almost 50% in one decade. This period of transportation expansion gave Jim, as a railroad supply man, an opportunity to sell goods which no other period, before or since, could have equalled. In 1888, his firm allowed him to become the sole American representative for an English steel railroad car undertruck. Its English owners had failed utterly to introduce this truck into the American field. Jim, never afraid to take a chance (Jupiter in Aries), put this truck over in a big way by offering to pay the costs of a demonstration test, which was wholly successful, for the New York Central Railroad Every Railroad in the country then clamored for Jim's pressed-steel truck which immediately made the old wrought-iron truck obsolete (influence of Uranus).

Jupiter in this chart is in the 12th house in a degree of Aries connected with steel. Jupiter here, rules the 8th and 9th houses. This combination of influences worked out in giving Jim possession of a secret (12th house) formula from English (9th-foreign countries) which was capable of producing a steel of great tensile strength, unrivalled in America for use in the manufacture of locomotive fireboxes and boilers. Jim won the support of two Wall Street financiers (Jupiter ruling 8th, others' money) and bought the Carbon Steel Company's plant in Pittsburgh in order to produce the new steel, for which the orders were rolling in like a great flood. Thus Jim became a steel tycoon (Mars, ruler of steel, angular and dignified in Scorpio, trine Saturin, ruler M. C.)

"Partly because he felt that a certain amount of dignity (Leo was incumbent upon his three (steel company) positions and partly because his love of finery was as deep-seated as his love for food (Taurus), he dressed in a way that indicated an income at least 10 times greater than the one which was actually his. His diamonds, which in other years had been the means of his gaining the entrée to strange offices, were now serving still another purpose. People seeing him could not help but wonder who he was. And Jim resolved to keep on buying diamonds and wearing them until all the world knew him at the first glance. It was not nearly so much of an idiosyncrasy as it was a matter of clever personal advertising for strictly business reasons." Leo the showman putting himself on display! The square of Uranus to his Leo group probably ac-

counts for his ostentation and lack of taste.

Hotels played a leading part in Jim's career (ruler 10th in Cancer). During the last decade of the 19th century, New York City (ruled by Cancer) saw the opening of many fine hotels. Their luxurious atmosphere, as well as the unrivalled theatrical fare, began to attract so many of Jim's distant customers to the big city on business trips each year that Jim found he no longer had to do much travelling in order to secure business. As might be expected from his magnificent 5th house (pleasure), he shone as a host and landed most of his big orders around 3 a.m. after feasting and a round of Broadway gayety.

Jim had been an inveterate theater-goer (Leo) since his earliest youth and came to know intimately every prominent American theatrical figure of his time. With his ruler Venus in Leo conjoined with Regulus, a star of great eminence, his affections were generally centered on famous actresses. Lotta Crabtree claimed his first devotion but Lillian Russell was his "lifelong friend and heartache." Anna Held, Blanche Ring, Marie Dressler, Lily Langtry, Weber and Fields were among the thousands of actresses and actors who benefitted by his dazzling gifts. His generosity to women, in jewels alone, cost him over three million dollars. He never turned down anyone, known to him or not, who appealed for financial help.

Jim helped Florenz Ziegfeld along in his career by lending him $15,000 to bring Anna Held to America where she was an instant "hit." His 5th house flair manifested itself favorably in another way—betting and speculation. He won $180,000 in one night, placing bets on the McKinley election in 1896! Another time, he took a chance on Philadelphia and Reading Railroad stock when it was considered worthless. He sold his holdings some years later at a profit of $1,250,000.

But "lucky at cards, unlucky in love." The square of Uranus in Taurus to his Leo group never let him down in a financial way but it certainly worked overtime in his love affairs. His first serious love affair (which did not occur until he was 37, Moon in Capricorn opposition Saturn) was with a lovely southern society girl. The match was broken off by her parents who would not permit Jim to see her and who returned his love letters unopened (Moon afflicted by Saturn, parental opposition, in the 3rd, letters). Lillian Russell, in whose lap he casually dropped a million dollars *in currency* during his proposal, asking her to consider the money as a wedding present, refused him as a husband though she was always his loyal friend. Edna McCauley, a beautiful shopgril whose face reminded him of his lost southern sweetheart, was deaf to his pleas for marriage (Jim had a few of the conventional Taurean ideas!) and left him abruptly after 10 years of happy and—to her—enormously profitable association. She eloped with Jesse Lewishon, Jim's best friend and Lillian Russell's most constant escort for 12 years! Here we see a tie-up between the 5th house planets in square to Uranus, ruler 11th, friends.

During the depression of 1895, Jim's Jupiter in Aries and his Leo planets gave him the courage to carry out a daring plan. He sold his Brooklyn Rapid Transit stock for $139,000 and spent it all "building up good will." (How could Taurus-Leo be better expressed?) "This was not the act of a profligate, this reckless spending of money. It came close to being the greatest stroke of genius on the part of a man whose entire business life was made up of brilliant acts. In a year when everyone else was counting pennies . . . Jim was banking on the future of his country and taking the greatest chance in the world."

The first serious business competition to enter Jim's life came in 1897 from a rival steel company (Mars in Scorpio in 7th). Jim solved this difficulty, with his partners' aid, by arranging a merger of the two companies, thus forming "one gigantic concern which would dominate the car-building business. The company was a financial success from the start."

Jim had rare fits of violent anger (Mars in close opposition to a Taurean Ascendant). One of these occurred when he broke his association (Mars on 7th) with the merger firm after its officials had made some changes during Jim's absence in Europe (Moon afflicted in 9th). Following this break, every important car-building company in America endeavored to get Jim's services. However, with the help of the chief engineer of his old company (part of fortune in Virgo in 6th, employees), who got the capital from Andrew Mellon, Jim formed his own Standard Steel Company and rose to new financial heights as vice-president and sales head of this concern.

Jim went abroad twice, each time with a woman "relative." (Moon in 9th, travel, part ruler 3rd, relatives). The first time his sister accompanied him; the second time his companion was Edna McCauley, whom he introduced as his "niece." Jim travelled in his usual grand style, demanding the captain's suite on the boat. He especially enjoyed his stay in France (ruled by Leo) where he played lavish host to nearly all the American actors and actresses in Paris. Moon in 9th and ruling 4th had an interesting expression when he returned to America from this trip abroad. He drove straight from the dock to a new home which he had bought as a surprise for Edna and which, during his absence, had been

furnished by leading decorators in accordance with Jim's own suggestions.

The house contained "the most elaborate furnishings New York had seen up to that time. Collin Marsh (the decorator's) bill alone was for $320,000." The mansion boasted a huge billiard and gaming room (Leo) with all equipment heavily bejewelled and a croupier's rake of solid gold. This Uranian-Taurean's home naturally boasted an unusual kitchen and dining room. The kitchen "was perhaps the only culinary establishment in New York, if not in the country, with its own attached bath" for the servants. The huge dining room, besides containing sculptured *lions* and *bulls* also had an alcove whose tapestry screen hid another bathroom! In Jim's bedroom, amid the beautiful furniture and rare Oriental rugs, reposed an enormous barber chair; Comfort (Taurus) always came before beauty with Jim. The hall opposite his bedroom was lined with 5 chests of drawers designed to accommodate Jim's underwear and 5000 handkerchiefs! He gave his lavish parties in an Oriental apartment called the Turkish Room (ruler 4th in 9th). On the third floor was an amazing Tiger Room with floors covered with gorgeous tiger skins and with polished satinwood woodwork which had a grain resembling tiger stripes. A bed adorned with tigers liberally encrusted with rubies and opals was the most surprising feature. Every year thereafter, Jim had the whole house refurnished from attic to cellar (changeable Cancer on 4th). After Edna left him and Jim had recovered from the shock, he celebrated his new independence by refurnishing his home at a cost of more than $400,000.

Our Taurean, of course, could not be happy without his own farm in the country. He bought a huge place in New Jersey for $68,000 and, after remodeling it to suit his own extraordinary ideas and engaging his usual decorators to furnish it, it was a rather expensive "farmhouse." Jim was too strong a Taurean to let anyone else buy the livestock for him and he proceeded to stock the place with enough cows, pigs, horses, dogs, chickens and pigeons for a place 6 times as large. "Counted in actual dollars and cents, every vegetable and every animal grown or raised on Ellesdale Manor Farm—as Edna had named the place—cost at least 5 times as much as its duplicate would have cost in the open market." Jim threw this country estate open to all his theatrical friends, but even then, he could not manage to use up all the food grown there. Selling the surplus never occurred to Jim, who solved his difficulty by making up huge hampers of food and sending them to his customers and to hungry actors and actresses. The hampers were constructed of zinc and each one held a cake of ice to preserve the food in transit!

In 1896, Jim started his famous Christmas list, a philanthropy discontinued only with his death. "A little item of 117 twenty-pound turkeys headed the lift of gifts! These were carefully packed in huge wooden boxes, surrounded by chestnuts, cranberries, celery and giant sweet potatoes. A week before Christmas Day they were dispatched by fast freight to points in almost every corner of the country. Chief clerks, secretaries, section foremen—even the engineers, firemen and conductors of trains upon which Jim had traveled were remembered. In the city, Jim's coachmen made personal delivery of similar boxes to the homes of policemen, firemen, street cleaners."

Our Leonian was always pleased when the newspapers referred to him as a "gentleman sportsman." His love of the theatre gave him great publicity. "No man in the United States . . . ever attained his reputation as a critic of the theater," Ziegfeld said of Jim. But his demonstration of "critical powers" was rather comical. "If Diamond Jim went to sleep (Taurus) before the first act was over," Ziegfeld said, "managers knew it was a sure bet that the show would be a failure. If he stayed awake for two acts, they knew that the chances were the show would have a fair run. And if he stayed awake for all three acts . . . the show was going to be a corker!"

With Uranus rising, Jim found all modern methods of transit of intense interest. At the Chicago World Fair, he had seen one of the amazing "horseless carriages" and had lost no time in placing an order for one. Two years later it was ready and Jim, who was in Europe with his sister, hurried home at once prepared to startle the metropolis. His first appearance in the streets of New York in his automobile—the first one to be seen there—was the cause of five runaways and general bedlam which tied up traffic for two hours and made newspaper headlines next day. Jim had previously caused almost as much talk with the 12 gold and bejeweled bicycles he had made for himself and his friends. The one he ordered built for Lillian Russell was heavy gold-plated and studed with diamonds, sapphires, rubies and emeralds, with mother-of-pearl handlebars! Both Jim and Lillian reveled in the publicity which their rides on these bicycles brought them.

Jim had phenomenal luck with horses. His Jupiter in the 12th accounts for the fact that he did not race his horses under his own name, fearing that a reputation as a race horse owner might injure his business standing. (Jupiter square Saturn ruler 10th.) After his horses had won every important race of the 1902 season, the Jockey Club purposely made several rules which effectively prevented Jim from entering any more horses except under his own name. (Jupiter afflicted by Saturn and by Moon in the 9th.) Jim was forced to sell his racers, first giving a dinner in honor of Gold Heels, his best horse. This festive occasion was graced by the luminaries of

stage and race course, and cost Jim $100,000. Diamond brooches for the ladies and diamond-studded watches for the men were Jim's gifts to his guests.

This amazing Uranian had 30 complete sets of jewelry, one for each day in the month! Each set had its own watch, ring, scarfpin, tie clip, pencil, watch chain, shirt studs, vari-out other buttons, belt buckle, eyeglass case and pocketbook clasp. The 30 sets contained a total of 20,000 diamonds. His first and most famous set was a Transportation Set (Uranus) to celebrate his 40th year in railroading. "Every animal and every appliance concerned in the business of carrying men and goods on their lawful business became its subjects." An airplane was included in this set, and the belt buckle "for no particular reason" (his biographer says, not knowing about Leo the Lion) had a lion and tiger rampant. This one set cost Jim $105,000. Another famous collection was his Racing Set, carried out in rubies, diamonds and sapphires, the colors assigned him by the Jockey Club. "Also included in this astonishing array of jewelry were a pearl set, a cat's-eye set, a star-sapphire set, a black opal set, a Napoleon set (made up of diamonds which had belonged to the Emperor Napoleon, another Leo). Also, a colored-sapphire set, a garnet set, a sporting crystal set, a topaz (Leo stone) set, an abalone-pearl set, an amethyst set, a moonstone set, a coral set, a United states coin set (made up entirely of rare ten and twenty dollar gold pieces), a sardonyx set, an amatrice set, an imperial jade set, a thompsonite set, and a plain white set (made of linen with diamond ornamentations)."

Jim's thoughts were not only of himself. A more generous man never lived. His Sun, ruler Venus, and Mercury in the last decan of Leo are in special degrees which Maurice Wemyss' researches have connected with "generosity, display, extravagance, benevolence, hospitality, eminence, brilliancy, sympathy and understanding of human nature." In Jim's office suite was a room stacked to the ceiling with beautiful new clothes, gold pencils, statuary and other things. "He never called on anyone without bringing a gift of some sort." Leo, the 5th sign, fixed and unchangeable in its nature, is appropriately connected in astrology with past lives or fixed destiny, and from the prominence of this sign and its house in Jim's chart we may suppose that he was a reincarnation of one of those old patriarchs who took on the responsibility of their whole tribe, or an Oriental potentate given to the distribution of truly royal presents.

One of his friends told a tale of how Jim got a ticket to the Moran-Willard boxing match for an out-of-town customer. This last-minute ticket cost Jim $750 but he presented it to his friend with no mention of the trouble and expense involved in securing it.

Jim was taken ill in 1912 with a gallstone attack (Mars in Scorpio opposition Ascendant). Believing his death imminent, he ordered his secretary to take a parcel of papers from his safe and burn them. They were personal IOU notes amounting to over $200,000, from Jim's Broadway friends and acquaintances, and his characteristic thought in his illness was to save his friends financial embarrassment in the event of his death.

Dr. Hugh H. Young of John Hopkins pulled Jim thru his illness. Jim showed his gratitude by a gift to the doctor of $200,000 to build and equip a urological clinic and laboratory. For the first time in his life, our Leonian discovered during his months in the hospital, that "there were other things in life besides theaters and diamonds and pretty girls." The triple philanthropic influence of Neptune in Pisces on the 12th cusp showed out here. He presented the hospital nurses with 50 diamond rings.

Jim, an enormous eater (Taurus) all his life, weighed 240 lbs. and was 6 feet tall. Special hospital equipment had to be hurriedly made to accommodate his bulk. The most amazing fact was the doctors' discovery that Jim had a stomach 6 times as large as normal (Moon square Jupiter, among other factors).

A couple of years before his death, during the World War period, Jim consummated the largest business deal of his career. He sold 38,000 freight cars to the French (Leo) Government for $100,000,000.

Jim died in Atlantic City on April 13, 1917 in the middle of his 60th year. The cause was a combination of angina pectoris (Leo complaint), diabetes and kidney troubles (dragon's tail in Libra in 6th). With minor exceptions, all his money was bequeathed to charity (Jupiter, ruler 8th, in 12th). At his funeral in New York, police reserves had to be summoned to handle the host of men, women and children in all walks of life whom Jim had befriended and who had loved him. It is extremely interesting to note that Jupiter, ruler 8th (death) is in a degree connected with policemen!

Jim's chart is of great interest in many ways. It cannot be fully understood without a study of fixed-star and degree influences. There are no powerful interplanetary good aspects except the trine of Mars to Saturn, and Leo conjunctions. The M. C. is favored with the trine of Uranus and the sextile of Neptune, the two incalculable planets. There are several severe squares, and Mars opposes Pluto and the Ascendant. Jupiter in the 12th was a wonderful talisman against misfortune. No enemies (12th house) caused him injury, and his biographer does not record a single instance of theft of Jim's jewels or anything else. His failure to marry may be attributed to Mars in the 7th opposition Pluto. Moon in Capricorn opposed by Saturn, and Venus applying to no aspects before leaving her sign of Leo. With three cardinal signs occupied by planets, Jim was interested in politics and was made a member of Tammany Hall, but

these planets are all cadent and his interest was not deep. With the luminaries afflicted, one by Saturn and the other by Uranus, Jim had some trouble with his eyesight.

Many fixed stars prominent by planetary conjunction is a safe rule for eminence. Jim's rising Uranus was conjoined with Algol. A perhaps far-fetched idea occurs to me here. Algol was anciently represented as Medusa, whose gaze changed everyone into stone. Jim changed everything he could into another kind of stone—diamonds! In no other way that I can think of did this so-called malefic star affect his life, except, possibly, in his gluttonous habits. I have several examples in my files where Algol is prominent and where the native has been an unusually heavy eater but did not drink. (Charles V of Germany is one example.) In spite of malefics in water signs, Jim never touched liquor nor even tea or coffee. Neptune is unafflicted, and his Mars in trine to Saturn gave enormous will-power, sufficient to overcome the temptation to drink offered all his life long by very gay companions, many of them heavy drinkers. Jim's favorite drinks were milk (Taurus) and orange juice (Leo). His main food was meat and seafood (carnivorous Leo). He had a remarkable instinct for correct food combinations (Virgo on 6th cusp).

Jim's ruler Venus was less than one degree away (in 1856) from the wonderful star Regulus, giving fame and the favor of eminent people. His Saturn is near Sirius and Mars is on Acrux, both very fortunate stars. The M. C. is with Deneb, which the ancients claimed gave "liberality, and ability to command." His Jupiter is cadent, retrograde, afflicted by the square of Saturn and the Moon, and devoid of good aspects. Yet it is with the star Algenib, a combination which has been considered good for "financial success."

According to the degree influences discovered by Maurice Wemyss and reported in his three scholarly volumes, "The Wheel of Life," Jim's Jupiter is a degree of "superiority, triumph and self-assertion." Further, it is in one of the two special degree areas connected with metal and steel. The other degree area with the same metallic significance is around 7° of Scorpio where Jim's Mars is placed. Both these areas are in signs, Aries and Scorpio, which are ruled by Mars, planetary ruler of steel. The degree holding Mars is also connected withe gluttony, ambition, keen desires, and also with jewels and luxuries. Wemyss claims that "railroads come largely under Libra or Aries 10° (near Jim's Jupiter) . . . Those whose talent lies in (railroad) organization have the early degrees of Taurus, Scorpio (Jim's Ascendant, Pluto and Mars are in these areas) blended with Cancer, Capricorn" influences. In Jim's chart, we find Capricorn on the M. C. with ruler Saturn in Cancer, so he has fulfilled all the degree and sign conditions necessary for railroading success! Capricorn 19°, on Jim's M. C., is also in the special limited Capricorn area connected with railroads.

Uranus is in a degree connected with bargains, covenants or promises, and mathematics. Jim could drive a sharp diamond bargain, and much of his railroad supply business was conducted on a personal-promise basis, his customers trusting his word as to the reliability of the goods ordered. His work required mathematical ability. The Moon and Saturn are in degrees of laboriousness; we remember in this connection Jim's early painstaking reports and sales analyses that laid the foundation for much of his future success. The same degrees are connected with pessimism and habit. Jim was often despondent over what he considered his "ugly face" which he imagined stood in the way of his winning a congenial mate. He was typically Taurean in appearance but had "the heavy undershot jaw of a fighter" (Mars opposition Ascendant). "Sartorially, he was as nearly as perfect as money and skilful tailoring could make any man." He had a great roar of a voice and could be very stubborn on occasion, like all Taureans. As for the Moon and Saturn in degrees of "habit," Jim could not change his habits of living even when his doctor advised him that they would materially shorten his life. Fixed signs strong of course made any change of habit very difficult.

Wemyss tells us that "the chief indication of extravagance are Aquarius or Leo affected, especially around the 22nd or 23rd degrees" particularly when blended with the region around Taurus, Scorpio 6°-9°, keen desires. Jim's Mercury (mind) in exact square to Uranus from fixed signs is an indication of some obsessing idea (his love of diamonds) but this circumstance of his chart is strengthened by the fact that the degrees connected with monomania are here prominent. These degrees are in the region of Aries 9° blended with Capricorn 19°, degrees which, under affliction, are connected with illogic and narrow specialization.

The last decan of Taurus associated with fatalism, and Jim laughed at his doctors, believing he would not die until the hour had struck.

I was certain I would find a symbol connected with jewels, for one of the planetary degrees in Jim's chart, in the Alan Leo manual, "Degrees of the Zodiac Symbolized," and I was not disappointed. Borelli gives the following symbol for the degree holding Jim's Mars, Scorpio 7°: "A man standing with his left foot upon the shoulder of a spade. A pick axe lies upon the ground, and in his hand he holds a jewel which reflects the Sun's rays." Sepharial has given the following interpretation of this symbol: "It denotes one who shall gain his position in the world by fortuitous means . . . He may become a great trader in precious stones, a discoverer of rare minerals (Jim's secret formula for steel, which he did

(Continued on page 30)

Your Birthdate

By ROSE CAMPBELL STARR

This Department has been created for the convenience of SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.

This is a personal service—free to subscribers and Miss Starr will gladly assist you with your problems of personal (social) adjustment, but **we cannot undertake to deal with problems of vocation or questions pertaining to purely financial matters** *in this department, so please* **DO NOT** *ask questions of that nature.*

April 8 (N.S.) 1896
3 p. m., Europe

There are indications in your chart that you would be inclined to follow a political career. That you would be successful in this field, and travel much in foreign countries, is shown by the harmonious aspects of your ninth house Sun. An adventurous urge should carry you far. Protection is promised you on journeys, and in your work.

You succeed in life through the influence of powerful friends, and partners or co-workers also prove helpful. Quite a few changes in regard to your basis of activity or field of operations are shown. An unusual union is indicated. Your hopes, wishes and aspirations in life should be realized, shown by Jupiter so well aspected in Cancer, and you can always depend upon the support of at least one powerful and influential friend. Your ideals are very high indeed. You are usually sufficiently dissatisfied with existing conditions to seek ever to push "onward and upward." You like the company of older women, or often married ones, or those who have ties, appeal more to you than single ones. Your own marriage should not tie you down too tightly, else it would occasion discontent and unrest. You are individualist and dislike limitations and binding conditions.

Your progressed Moon, or present consciousness, is contacting your Jupiter, your best planet, this year. This is therefore indicated as a progressive and optimistic year for you, and you should realize many of your fondest hopes and desires. New friends are made who will be able to further your ambitions and bring about the realization of your dreams. This would be a favorable year to make wise investments in real estate, or any thing along that line. The next two years remain harmonious; you should make the most of them and push onward to success in your chosen field. Your progressed Sun passing over your Mid Heaven should, during 1935, '36 and '37, bring you into a position of power, esteem, honor or authority in either a political or social way. You continue to be advanced through powerful people, through your progressed Sun sextile progressed Mars and your natal Jupiter, and a journey should be very beneficial both materially and otherwise. Be careful however to avoid misunderstandings or quarrels with a male partner or associate this year, especially up until July, with the transiting Mars in your opposing sign Libra and your progressed Sun square your natal Mars. Don't overwork—take time to relax and play a little.

August 17, 1904

You are a natural philosopher, and a lover of nature and beautiful things. Music and poetry hold special appeal to you. Innate sympathy for the poor and oppressed could, if you allow it, amount to almost a radical element, for slight anti-social tendencies are indicated in your chart. You are interested in revolutionary individualistic and progressive movements, and possess a mind that reaches far in advance of your time. You are usually at variance with the ideas and religion of your associates.

Mars in Leo gives a strong desire to excel. "Such men are seldom really at heart's ease when they behold a greater than themselves." This should keep you up and doing.

Some unhappiness through association with the opposite sex is shown. You would require the unusual in matters of romance or love, or in marriage. You were probably estranged at an early age from mother and kindred, or were much misunderstood in the home environment.

How many times, O critical Virgo, have you thought during the past few years:

"Is it for this that I have given away
Mine ancient wisdom . . . ?

But the fault, as always, lies within one's self. Schopenhauer blamed women too! Astrology teaches us that the cause of everything that happens to us is found within that

"pattern of our destiny"—our horoscope, which is our own—no one else's.

Saturn shows a recent disappointment through, or absence of a partner, or the lack of one may have recently occasioned loneliness and depression. But conditions rapidly grow better as the year advances. An unexpected development in your business activities leads to marked improvement around your birthday. Be careful however to avoid disputes. 1936 is your best year for marriage, when your progressed Moon harmoniously aspects your Venus and the Moon.

February 9, 1889

You are a capable organizer and leader, are fond of social life, romance, music and color. Early obstacles or hindrances to your heart's desire are shown. You grow less serious as the years advance, and no longer "yearn to blush unseen" but like to be in the center of life and its activity. You do not suffer from unassuming modesty.

Your mind is quite sensitive and acute, making you quick to detect and assume.

A rather dual and flirtatious nature is indicated, and at least two important unions are depicted, the first the wisest and best, although probably an unusual one in many respects.

With Mars in Pisces, Neptune's sign, you attract "strange" or "different" men, often those who have ties or have a "hidden" side of their character. Nell Gwynne, a commoner who captivated a king, is said to have had Mars in Pisces, but she was an exception to the rule, for this Mars has great sympathy for the unfortunate or the "underdog." Women with Mars so placed can well understand "the philosophy of the gigolo"—perhaps Nell Gwynne did too, for it is of the nature of Pisces to conceal at least part of every story.

Saturn and the 1934 eclipse in Aquarius on your Sun has brought you changes of consciousness, probably in regard to your domestic life, or relations with a partner. Tests and conflicts have probably resulted in markedly changed conditions in this regard. Your progressed Moon passing your natal Sun ushers in a new cycle in 1935. Some deception or intrigue, also a loss or parting is indicated, but as your progressed Sun contacts your natal Venus in Aries this year you should find romance and adventure. Be careful to avoid excess of feeling through the square to natal and progressed Jupiter—avoid exaggerated display of affection or emotion, or exaggerations of all kinds, which are never good. There are probabilities of more than one romance this year before you finally settle upon the right one. Fresh experiences and variation of old ones hold strong appeal now, when the Sun-Venus conjunction stirs the Jupiter square, in cardinal signs. Love and financial matters tend to war with each other. Avoid extravagance in dress, and over-optimism relative to your own, or partner's professional and social life. Now that Saturn has released you from his stern grip, you should enjoy, on the whole, a happy year. It does not pay to be too serious, neither should one become too frivolous. Try to strike a happy medium.

December 28, 1894

Your hour of birth gives you Uranus rising upon the Eastern Horizon. This is the mark of one who is thoroughly individualistic—you desired to hew out your own path in life, regardless of obstacles and opposition. Yet it causes strong conflicts in your nature, as against your conservative, steady and more practical heredity, which is markedly Capricornian.

You are early drawn toward the study of law. But through the influence of a woman or necessity you gave up your chosen field, to enter an entirely different career, probably that of newspaper work. You should try to become more self-reliant, for your greatest strength is within, shown by your ruler Saturn so well aspected in your twelfth house. But there are dark closets in the recesses of your soul that need airing occasionally. Try to become less secretive—share your troubles with others and watch them dissolve and fade away.

It would be better for you to build a solid and conservative basis for your activities, also a home for your children, than to seek to follow that elusive and fickle will-o'-the-wisp, Fame.

A recent loss is indicated, shown by your progressed Moon's entrance into the Eighth Department of your life. But you must remember that after loss comes gain. Jupiter is posited here—we have faced a great change in consciousness, and now regeneration. Before we can find Spring we must always pass through the cold and dreary winter. There is a time when your punishment seems greater than you can bear, but it is only through the crucifixion and death of the Christ within us that we can regain him eternally. He has been there before his crucifixion—true; but not appreciated. He was denied and despised. It is always necessary that we crucify our Christ in our hearts before we resurrect him and truly know him and how necessary he be for our peace and safety. It is therefore only through a broken, humble and contrite heart that the Christ can return. You have not lost forever your soul's inheritance. You face now the Eastern Morn of a New Life—a safer, saner and wiser one.

Nov. 25, 1888

With both Mars and Venus in the Ascendancy of your chart, while much of the delicacy is drawn from Venus, Mars is considerably softened and sensitized. Your humor through this contact may be a little risqué

(*Continued on page 28*)

The Stranger Within

By

ETHEL ALLEN SHANAFELT

II

If Life does seem a tangled drama, really the plot is quite simple: a search for happiness. The directions to guide the life-actors begins with the first query as he steps upon this stage of existence. The evolved being, called man, looks about in apprehension, asking "Which way do I take?" This drama of life has begun, the lines must be said, willingly or hesitatingly, fraught with meaning or mumbled incoherently! If man seeks to travel upon the narrow, often obstructed, Path, which leads to the place where Truth abides, then is the part in life, exacting, arduous, but finally a goal is reached where the pilgrim may exclaim: "with all around me beautiful do I walk!"

That understanding may be accomplished only by looking well to the inner standards, building a radiant personality, concerned with high thinking, feeling and acting. Do you want to be able to exclaim with satisfaction; "It is finished, in beauty it is finished!" then you must know that the Stranger Within is ready to unite with your emotional and mental powers, to assist in the control of the important factors for the solving of the problems in life—that so-little-understood part of you, of me, has the latent ability to give substance and quality to the character; emerging in language and deeds, writing records in history, determining destiny.

The uniting of religion, science, the arts through careful and painstaking application of their relative and corresponding values, each in harmony with the other, so this amalgamation will afford material which will contribute to true happiness and spiritual progress. The channel by which you make the offering for advancement and joy, comes through a fervently spiritual personal magnetism. "The essential elements in this kind of personal magnetism are a consuming sincerity and an overwhelming faith in the importance of the work one has to do in life," then it is the imperative duty for each one to develop the inner powers, so as to be fitted to contribute to the world's progress—else wherefore born?

Have you ever admired an old Indian rug of complicated design, pregnant with symbolic meaning for the initiated? Each thread in its place, each colour where it belonged, the result a satisfying whole! Could you have watched the weaver at his work, with no plan before him, keeping the perfect picture in his mind only, the onlooker would have considered the weaving as hopeless labor, but as first one thread was used, then another, of different hue, perhaps, finally something definite in form began to emerge until at last before you appeared a completed pattern—not built-in borrowed ideas, nor uninteresting attempts, but a loved-into-being design. The loom had been told something from the weaver's inner self and though an impatience, which was really a glorified patience gave him inspiration, the work was done with a deep sense of peace, a rejoicing over the first bareness and difficulties conquered, the high quality of the inner standards triumphed and the influence of the Stranger Within was felt as being from the divine, bathed in flame, the good and true had entered into the weaver's hands, giving him the ability for expression, becoming a part of the continuity of his life's work. In beauty it was finished, in beauty it was finished, exclaimed he in joy of fulfillment!

What has this to do with your sign in the Zodiac? Just this, each act, thought, desire, are the strands, the threads, by which you weave your tapestry of life; the individuality, the Free Will of each one of us is the weaver, back of this is the force which will be given by that Stranger Within who only awaits the invitation to be at one with you. Does it sound complex, vague, puzzling that each one has so much to use, the mental, physical, emotional? And the ego, the Stranger Within, who must ever express himself only when you offer him the means—the responsibility is great, and I have found that one of the greatest aids for understanding is by means of a complete analysis of one's sign.

Libra, extending from about September 22nd to October 22nd, is the seventh sign of the Zodiac, airy, cardinal, balancing. 'Tis said that in ages gone, there was no Libra sign, Virgo and Scorpio were adjacent to each other, but after man tried to make the journey of life alone, it became apparent to the Higher Ones that some balance must be introduced into the cycles of evolution, so the symbolism of Libra's sign, which is the scales, was placed for this esoteric purpose, between Virgo and Scorpio. One arm of the Libra sign points toward Virgo, a path of purity and chastity, the other arm directed toward the Scorpio sign, as difficult a symbol to earn

as any in the Zodiac. The Sign of Scorpio, which rules generation and death and destruction, if not transfigured by the golden radiance of Service and Faith. Now in Libra, you can readily see, man comes to judgment; it is at this point that every neophyte comes to the parting of the ways, meeting trials and tests as to whether he be worthy to receive the great blessing of more light, which is the ultimate achievement of the Quest.

Symbolically, the native is going down into darkness, which precedes him in the next sign, so the planet of restraint, Saturn, is exalted in Libra; cheerfulness and its opposite, melancholy; optimism and pessimism, will be found equal in the Libran, these opposing characteristics express themselves by making changeableness a trait in the possessor of the sign, up in the heights of enthusiasm, then seemingly without reason, the Libra scales swing and crash go hopes and aspirations, the native is in the depths of despair, despondency. Do you perceive your problem? Go into the secret places of your inmost self, where stillness and perfect peace will make you know and realize the greatness of your possibilities —be still and know! Can you do this of your own strength? No, I think not, and because of this need for help, there have been the masters, who preceded us by many lives, having courageously blazed the Path, guide-posts placed for us, but the directions, the messages, upon these are all in symbolic form, forms of esoteric meaning for the casual pilgrim, esoteric and profound, but happy, for the earnest one! The Libran comes along and if he has not learned his lesson, he is very apt to be a bit bouncy, skimming the words of guidance with just a surface reaction, but he has an innate longing for the deeper understanding, so it is for him, that some one from another sign may be the one who should advise and suggest, so that the esoteric lesson shall not be missed. Do you see how interwoven is the design for living? Each one must ever lift his love for service to universal thinking, so that the illumination accorded may shine for struggling souls, who otherwise might miss the Way, do not search for the Grail away from home too seriously, the suppliant who holds the cup may be at your own door! The last one of the trinity named above, the arts, will be the means for unfoldment and therapeutic value for the establishing of poise and balance in the true Libran. You, of the sign, are ruled by Venus, you possess the power of attractiveness and popularity, and we find "that in the divine providence of God's infinite mercy and wisdom there is also provided a means of escape" from every temptation brought upon us by the Saturn barriers. Libra, sign of the balance, must learn equipoise, balance, equilibrium. There will be no difficulty for the native finding his help with the arts, as he will have a capacity for understanding, so the simple advice for the Libran in his desire to reach up, will be to believe in himself, in his gifts, in his happiness and progress, doing this he will develop the personality so that will induce others to appreciate and believe also. Life will endeavor to perfect you of the sign by tests and disappointments, so the way you meet them and incorporate their significance into your life determines your success and happiness; strive for mental and spiritual poise with unflagging effort, welcome try-outs, calms and quietness should not please you, you will slump if you have too prosaic and luke-warm incidents in your life.

In weaving the design for your life, divide the threatening sky of problems, there may be an appearance of blackness, but the blue and the gold will predominate, soon the horizons will stretch hopefully on and on to where you may journey with a deep sense of peace, rejoicing over the ugliness defeated, the divinity of all will be disclosed bathed in a pure flame, as the good and true things learned from the masters enter into your being and in truth can you say: "In beauty it is finished!"

Unconsciously man builds, but when he begins to develop with awareness, then and then only has he the chance to bring out his creative power, the advancement depends upon the use of latent ability; this is imperative so that in another life there may be something carried over as a nucleus, a center for the new life.

You of this sign, have masters peculiarly adapted for you, the Scandinavian ruggedness of composition, because of the unfoldment derived from their severe but well rounded technique—the Philosopher's Stone, the ideal and translation. You will find with these Scandinavians, colors and forms suitable for you which persistently return, as you grow better acquainted with their hues; grays and blacks will assail you but you will be relieved by bits of brightness, elusive as summer sun glinting through a thick forest which sometimes seems green, like frost on a spruce But you need the austerity, the hardiness, the starkness of these northern rhythms to straighten out your wavering decisions, up from nature, they are for you to possess, the precision of a motive will be inevitable, will stir you, and that desired and longed-for-balance will come as the answer to your soul-call. You need other and softer music, 'tis true, but do not swathe yourself in romantic tones, not too much nor too often, get your rhythms from the kind of which the sagas were composed, so much your own that you will feel the touch of the North with the fingers of your spiritual hands. You need their sturdiness in your veins, to cause you to reach out toward all that can give you strength to persist and endure, all that will give a needed knowledge for the better knowing of your soul-need.

The effect of music and the allied arts upon the human organism has long been

known, well established facts of their effect upon physical functions. How or why, is not quite explainable. Let me place before you three questions concerning music and its effects: What effect can music have upon the circulation of the blood? What effect can it have upon the heart action? In what type of music can relaxation be found?

What about the quickening of the blood—the active receiving of impressions can be felt very definitely by the accelerating of the blood or the lessening; the blood nourishes the entire physical organism, we have learned that the vantage point lies in stimulating or quieting the blood action through the heart, according to the need of the native, and this is readily done by means of music. Certain selected and tried types of music are decidedly suitable for individuals of a sign, will lower the threshold for stimuli to be applied for expansion and soul growth upon the Path of attainment.

The Amerind people believed so sincerely in the blood power, kinship or enemy, that ceremonies of mourning or of joy or of esoteric value, were based upon stimulating or quieting—through music and the kindred arts they ever reached for an approach to the Friend of the Soul of Man. The two worlds were very near to each other—in one ceremony of mourning, a loop of flesh would be cut in the left arm and as the blood dripped upon the ground, they sang blithe chants, suggesting only happiness, the words of the song were so happy they scarcely seemed to touch the ground, soft and fleecy and skyey, casting no shadows; the meaning of this, to you a strange spectacle, lies in the beliefs of a people—of the blood being the essence of life, and the faith that music ever had the power to reach an unseen world, the song was for the spiritual unfolding, while at a certain place in the ceremony, the blood was staunched, the music ceased and the mourned one was not distressed by visible sorrow.

This tells you slightly of the use of an art for something higher than mere diversion or entertainment, it shows how strong can be a belief in a higher existence and of the influence felt because of an understanding and application of the emotional uplift to spiritual things, the music being the conscious interpreter. If you of the Libra sign, seeking for divine balance and poise, will in symbolism come to the ceremonies of the early red men, you may discern poetically and musically, rich meanings before you. In this world, which is ever too much about us, impingeing too closely, such a noise and restless surging of hearts with the blood coming in uneven and spasmodic beats, destroys poise, but listen with me reverently and quietly, with sacred desire for the pure rhythms, coming evenly and helpfully for you of this sign, and if you wait for the revelation, so you may perceive the Light and continue on the Path leading to the Ideal.

Each one of the signs embodies general characteristics, quite true, that the thought pattern underneath is the same; the interlacing of the early and so-called elementary Indian values, with the later masters, does not lessen the importance of either: so in my lectures I constantly swing from the presentation of esoteric meanings in one offering, back to the other! This technique of presentation necessitates the use of many figures of speech, seemingly at variance with each other, but I employ this method because knowing the "gleam" is there, the student-seeker will discover its light by one metaphor, if not by the other!

The Stranger Within waits calmly for the true song, the true rhythm, latent in the Scandinavian music, which the Libran will make incarnate within himself, incompletely at first, mysteriously imaged, but as kinship is established, equipoise with the Stranger Within will be everlastingly assured and from out the measured heart-beats of you will issue a response to the immemorial need.

From this accomplished kinship, will develop an impulse for a balanced life, though for long there will be a fitfulness which will puzzle and disturb, but that will be because you have not yet achieved the possession of an indefatigable ability which is the gift of the masters! That the Libran seems often cluttered and muffled by the influences of outside stimuli, cannot be denied, very few of us attain immunity to those impacts; 'tis only the Initiate who can comprehend and become impervious!

In the ancient lives from the early epochs, the Indian bards gave rhythms of life which flowed from spiritual overtones, that today can be gained because they are bequeathed to those who seek earnestly; there are four impressions for the "listener" to receive; first the impression, then the idea, third the form, then the tone in rhythm. Many kinds of music—poetry—art will appeal, but there must be for the Libran, Truth, an abstract quality, but based upon concrete experiences, so definite that the retracting of the journey to its attainment can be traced.

A feeling of purest simplicity will be your first response as you sit for the impression to be received from early rhythms: flickering camp-fire pictures; tree tops swirling; dawn songs of nature; flames from the cloud crest; the soft movement of people from tepee to tepee; does the simplicity of the Scandinavian music and poetry approach this? Surely, so weave them into your Libran qualities until they are interchangeably a part of the inner heart-beat. There will be no personal quality, if so, it will be spread with such thinness that the honesty and austerity will lack sensuality—radiant sunsets and singing headfeathers will bring the consciousness of "wearing the morning star upon your forehead" the blood beat will be even and quiet, causing the True and Best Self to

become the Guide and Arbiter of the Quest!

Undisturbed by outer conditions, just and accurate in judging, can independence be more complete? The forest solitude, leafy, still, unlimited aloneness, somber; a stirring which affects the heart, a cry of yearning, and apparently no answer, but this effect is the Largo movement, do not worry, there is always the continuation, a flicker of light will attract and with the Stranger Within ever attentive, the glint will become slowly a radiance, then comes the God-given power to meditate upon the impressions made by the tonal attributes. There will be emotional significance in this achievement, an import of great value. After the establishment with that Stranger Within, and the offerings of the masters are felt, your senses will be liberated to the psychic uplift in rhythm: not perfect freedom, there will be at first some hesitancy but the uplift will be experienced, and launched upon the rhythms of the selected arts, after these meditation-contacts with an age-old offering, the Stranger Within will stir in to being into union with Life, and that coalescence will cause an endless rhythmic response to the effects from the starry girdle about our universe!

The inspiration and enlightenment to be received from the esoteric meanings hidden within Amerind ceremonials, with an attending music, correlated with masters from our later epoch, are momentous in that they came to me after years of study, and close contact with the life of the Indian and research based upon an earnest desire to find that which would enable me to unite the gifts from an early epoch with my own, a union seldom understood. To gain poise and freedom from disturbing influences the Libran must willingly seek to enter the master consciousness and know from within, the splendour, so that illuminating radiance will emanate to his fellowmen. As for myself, I learned of cosmic values and starry adventurings, only because of my years of living with certain Amerinds and other nations, listening and comparing songs, legends, ceremonies, poems, arts of varied classes; now I know that there is nearly always a failure on the part of the outsider to recognize the mystic meaning in offerings, carefully veiled from the unaccepted, every sign has a message from early peoples, who lived more closely than we do, we, who have the world of everyday life, too near. The valued messages come in an order of relation extending from Sagittarius to Libra, Scorpio, Pisces, etc., strangely presenting help for soul-preservation.

The simplicity, the perfect purity of the Scandinavian (Finnish, too, though these two are not racially akin) align themselves beside the Amerind in the subtle efficacy to form the highly symbolic Philosopher's Stone, that needed possession which requires individual work, it is of no avail to passively desire it, only through one's own spiritual efforts can it become one's very own!

How? We shall discuss this Philosopher's Stone through a certain prose study, later, but the primal uplift will come through a deep understanding of your sign, the use of every help from these suggested offerings, they will reveal clearly how to create the most precious of gems, the Philosopher's Stone.

So often ethnologists and earnest students have called the marvelous songs of the Amerind by the romantic titles of love-songs, forgetting how the Songs of Solomon and those of Tagors are songs of Seeking, because we of this earthy place know no adoring phrases save those employed in human love; the Amerind has the same deep esoteric meaning hidden within as the two to which I refer. The Indian wove all of the arts with his spiritual life, so interlocked that I have ever correlated the arts in all of the offerings of that which we called cultured races. Returning to the lecture on Debussy and his fitness for the Sagittarian, the artist, Botticelli, and the poet, Blake correlate interchangeably. After you have made yourself one with their works, it will be clear how mutual is the work, each for the other! As we advance in these lectures, I shall consistently divulge to you the use of correlation of the masters, by going back to earlier talks, as I have here. After the study of Claude Debussy, an unfolding will naturally follow, an inner urge for "more light" and with the impression becoming more permanent, more abiding, the colour-tone-effects of Debussy will call for something more, then are you of the sign ready for the messages from other arts as found in Botticelli and Blake. How differently the Sagittarian must be directed from the Libran. Amazed, we discover the effects felt from different signs upon natives! Libra, searching for balance, steadiness, reaches for the strong rugged aid discoverable in Sinding, Sibelius, some of Grieg, but not the literature of Ibsen, there is too much of the vague problem quality there, the Libran needs precision, exactness to develop his stability, do not depart from this oft repeated admonition! You have been placed within this sign where decisions must be made and adhered to, unwaveringly, and hopefully—with the head up proudly, with a lift, not overcome by antagonisms! Know the fundamental principles of your sign, faithfully apply them to daily living, inevitably the result will be added strength, accelerated progress, else wherefore born?

The rhythms for you, I call Scandinavian, though the Finnish composer Sibelius is included—there is something similar there: terseness, which refines to prominent colour effects, as you listen and absorb. We spoke of the Largo, slowly moving, soon it will take on more joy, more freedom as you emerge on brighter hues, here and there appearing an authoritative idea, summary decisions will stir

within you, as this quiet Stranger Within is accorded union with the emotional, surging You, and the Largo development will become Adagio, Scherzo, if your spiritual ear is attuned to the higher heaven melodies, there will be the Allegro infusion—Allegro, the happy one! Do you see how I have not given explanations for these spiritual moods? I want you to receive the impressions in an esoteric and questioning manner, if so, an uncontrollable longing to know the deepest meaning of the terms will assail you and Libran that you are, with the natural, intuitive love for the highly artistic. you will seek to unearth the import, to construe for yourself and for your own use, that which has had a somewhat mysterious sound!

The seeking for an avenue of communion with the Absolute, ever the prime, outstanding urge of the Amerind, so close to real nature, that the veil between the human and the divinity of things was very thin; all of his figures of speech were couched in nature's symbolism:

"Do not the red streams of my veins run to you,
As water-in-rivers go toward the sun,
Even in the darkest nights?"

and

"How could you not see and know
That from each ripple of the water
Silver robed rhythms
Spoke to you, saying
So you've come back, so long away!"

Every act of the early Amerind's life was linked with artistic expression, surrounded as completely with musical sounds and lyric ceremonials and designs, as the atmosphere which enveloped him; he of that early epoch considered no circumstance so trivial but that these three utterances were employed for inspiration and to make adjustment with the Great Ones! It is just this alignment which I seek for you, no matter your place in the circle of twelve, there will be masters from the arts to aid you. The Sagittarian with his need for fine and delicate impressions gains a certain refinement, a clarification of thought, which lead him to the master Botticelli—why? Aspiration is born out of the union of the body with the spirit, in the ruling of the higher, Sagittarius with the ascending desires, away from the centaur part of the dual sign, will find added uplift in the study of this master of art, there was ever the upward trend in his life-work; art, whatever its attainment, develops because of the expansion in the duality of its inmost self. Botticelli grew in mastership from a romantic sentiment towards his art expressions to being a mystic, gradual was the transformation, ever expanding, advancing, hidden, ever present. He, as all aspirants should, carried a young heart to the end of his life, sentimentalism and mysticism became one, a dual nature uplifted, running through the whole life, in compensating enlightenment. His marvelous painting, "Spring," contains a technique of mysticism, startlngly akin to a Debussy composition.—In what way? Receive the tokens from Debussy, in a complete relaxation, as that impress deepens, it will ally itself in harmonious vibration with the spiritual expectancy of the Stranger Within, then the kinship of correlative artistry will be recognized, relationship established between Debussy, Botticelli and the poet Blake! The colour effects of Debussy, as suggested to you, will find a counterpart in the others, as Botticelli knew that unmixed, pure colours had a strange effect, clear skies, deep waters, intense fiery hues, richness of red blood, do you feel, rather than see, the intermingling of these three masters? Botticelli was a mystic colourist, mystic brilliancy asserting itself as his aspiring inner self rose to heights, the colour of gold was almost exhausted by him for spiritual effects, and as we say these colour words for him, we repeat them for Debussy and Blake. Add these, colour, flowers, music of line, not representing but presenting. Nature is ruled by divine law, working toward a fulfillment of a Great and Gracious plan, harmony and living must be perfectly reflected in man, and to absorb the radiance the masters have prepared a means in mystical, and potent art portrayals.

I feel rather breathless, rather awed, when I attempt to present the mystic power thoughts from the masters; which are recorded in what we call an art mode that is most responsive, most sensitive, truest reaction to colour, sound, rhythm, coupled with design and movement, and the one who seeks, will find in such knowledge a Path upon which the soul climbs, and ultimately he will feel the spiritual touch of the splendid and exalted Friend of the soul-of-man. The first stage or degree, is the rise of the seeker by complete surrender to the art-powers; only when he is on this plane is he able to attain that inner harmony needed for the Stranger Within, not Debussy, Botticelli, Blake, for the Sagittarian but the state of mind evoked by the definite impressions received from their offerings, states of mind which will be supernally good for the one seeking: I have said this before, but I must repeat the admonition until you have made it a part of your real self! It is a natural process of deterioration which leads to the song or other art-forms as having power in themselves.

And William Blake, the poet? He took for his realm the human soul, and being a mystic, he ascertained how slight was the knowledge concerning the attributes within this uncharted region; he did not imagine soul-qualities, he searched until they became real to him, concrete and tangible, seeing so clearly, he gave each an identifying name, and other identifying means. I puzzled for many and disturbing years, through almost overwhelmingly experiences, in my effort to find some way to present my enlightenment concerning the use

of music and the correlated arts; gradually I struggled to an esoteric meaning hidden within the signs of the Zodiac, and placing this acquirement beside my therapeutic values, I was astounded and spiritually gratified to perceive that my search was ended; my remaining duty being the giving to the printed page, for the ones desiring communion with that disturbing Stranger Within.

Blake became one indeed with the Stranger Within, his powers as a seer grew, Sagittarian by sign, though the sign does not always place a master there for inspiration. Fortunately Blake was not hampered by what we call a "trained mind," this gave him the divine power of thinking for himself, do not misunderstand me, I mean, if trained by so-called education, the mind is often just a storehouse, wherein memory is the all important attribute. An education in books is less than nothing, if original thinking is not permitted or encouraged, is that not so? For this very evident reason I make my lectures always more suggestive and tantalizing than filled with arbitrary explanations and interpretations. I want my listeners to take these masters of whom I speak, for meditation and intensive individual translation. "It is the glorious province of the masters, worthy of the name, to make it possible for a seeker after Truth, to discover within their gifts something of power which will enable the aspirant to disentangle whatever obstructs the message," and to produce nourishment and sustenance for the Stranger Within, food-thoughts which will establish that which is great and simple and beautiful!

For we are put here in each life for a little space, that we may learn just these lessons, to help within, that we may in turn bear "the beams of love" towards others, so we must stir the "languid strings" of all ways of altruism, they sometimes scarcely move, but the sound must not be forced or conventional, though your understanding of the masters may be slight, make it all of uplift, keep the audience of spirit, with you! The Libran seeks for balance through the use of the rugged and definite offerings of the Scandinavian and similar types, making for himself the Philosopher's Stone, which is of passing value. The great importance of the sign was disclosed when we learned that the sign of the scales was only placed there after the Great Ones realized the abyss between Virgo and Scorpio was too vast for man to safely bridge—so equalize your life, avoid wavering opinions or decisions, search ever for definite planning —your music values have been presented, the other treasures will come later, as I have explained for the Sagittarian. Not too much at one time; "they are as sick who surfeit with too much, as they who starve with little," so the great poet said. All offerings of the masters will be yours as we advance, so interlocked are all of their messages, you cannot escape them, with their amazing gifts! Wagner, in one music-drama, appeals for a rainbow of light, of colour, over which to pass the response in a mystic understanding of music, symbolism, yes, surely, highly so, and we pass over and begin the climb, up, up, arriving? where? At the final goal, perfection! And the drama of living will close with "All ways I have been seeking, seeking;—In beauty it is finished!"

Ethel Allen Shanafelt,
1855 Reyburn Road,
Cleveland, Ohio.

YOUR BIRTHDATE

(Continued from page 22)

but not really offensive in the average drawing-room.

Unusual friendships among people of wealth and social position are shown. You are able to walk with kings and crowds and feel equally at ease. You are clever at repartee, and a great talker.

Peculiar and mysterious circumstances in connection with the more romantic side of your nature is indicated by Neptune and Pluto in the fifth house, opposing the Sun, taken with the aspects of your Uranus. You would not be inclined to marry, or if you did it would be late, and needs must be to one older, wiser or well fortified with this world's goods. Venus in Capricorn and Saturn conjunct the Moon in your seventh house would cause you to consider at all times the practical side of marriage before entering into same.

An unusual and versatile career is shown. In earlier life you probably followed a career behind the footlights. You entered a more Saturnine or conservative profession later, to remain in same until this present date.

This fall ushers in a more harmonious and progressive cycle. You should find ample opportunity for self advancement around your birthday this fall. Saturn probably brought a recent loss in material form, when he entered Pisces this early spring. Take no more chances on loaning money or the like, at this time, if such can be avoided.

There are indications of a Victory on the Battlefield of Life soon. Just keep up your usual optimistic spirit and all is bound to go well with you.

A Problem in Divorce

By

MARY E. RUFENACHT

After having been for several years an interested student of astrology, I had the pleasure recently of watching an extremely modern problem work out very neatly in the horoscopes of five of my intimate, personal friends.

The question involved was one regarding the custody of two children of divorced parents. At the time of the divorce the mother was granted the custody and control of the daughter; the father the custody and control of the son. Each parent was also given visiting privileges regarding the child not in his custody. At first things were handled without strict recourse to the terms of the legal agreement. The mother kept the two children with her while the father re-married and established himself in his new home. Then the son went to him, and the daughter also visited there.

After a year or two the mother thought she would like to marry again but as the man she intended to marry was a foreigner and as marriage with him would mean settling permanently in Europe, she thought it wiser to visit her intended husband's home and people before taking such a decisive step. Under the circumstances she did not feel it wise to take her daughter with her, but because already, due doubtless to the influence of his second marriage certain changes had become apparent in her former husband's attitude towards her, she rather hesitated to leave the little girl with him.

However, as there was no other place except a school in which to leave the child and since she was very young and her mother knew she would be happy and well cared for at her father's country home, the mother decided to dismiss her apprehensions and leave the child with him. At the time she asked me what she should do according to astrology, but as her chart showed that no matter what decision she made it was apt to be wrong from her point of view, I advised her to follow other laws and do what apparently seemed best for the child.

Filled with apprehensions and not at all quiet in her mind, the mother sailed reluctantly for Europe. After several months, during which time she married and established a home for herself in Europe, she sailed for America again to get her daughter. In the meantime the father had only increased her apprehensions by writing that the children were so happy together and seemed of such mutual benefit to each other, that he did not wish to let the little girl go.

As the mother sailed from Europe on the day when Jupiter went over her natal sun, it was safe to assume that the results of her trip would be satisfactory, although in her natal chart she had a square of Saturn to the Sun which naturally greatly hindered many of Jupiter's benefic influences. Also Saturn at 21 Aquarius was rapidly approaching a conjunction with her Moon which would certainly seem to indicate approaching trouble. (She had left the child under the same conjunction the previous spring.)

However, shortly after the conjunction of Saturn and the Moon in the mother's chart, the same thing appeared in the chart of the father. As his Moon was at 27 Aquarius and his Sun at 5 Virgo, shortly after the conjunction of Saturn and the Moon, he received an opposition of Saturn to his Sun, which would seem to indicate a general period of restriction and depression, whereas in the chart of the mother's second husband, as soon as Saturn left the Square to his Moon at 21 Scorpio, Jupiter approached a conjunction to that planet which would seem to indicate that something good was coming to his wife but only after the square from Saturn had worked out.

In the son's chart, the Moon at 27 Scorpio received a square from Saturn at the same time the father's chart showed a conjunction of these two planets. In addition to which, the son with Neptune at 27 Leo in the ninth house received an opposition from Saturn transiting the third house, the house of brothers and sisters, and from this it might be deduced that his sister was certainly going out of his life. While in the daughter's chart, after Saturn left the square to her Sun (indicating a separation from her father) it made a sextile to her Moon (indicating settled conditions regarding her mother) at 2 Capricorn. Also a little later in the year, the daughter was to receive a trine from Uranus to her Moon which might well be taken to indicate very agreeable travelling conditions.

Saturn hanging around all the various Moons certainly should have delighted the soul of any astrologer. It did everything it was supposed to do, esoterically and practically. There were tears and recriminations, hard feelings, delays and no small amount of legal procedure, although the case never

actually got any further than into the shadow of the courthouse. The mother herself knew enough about astrology to know what was going on, but still she did not have sufficient confidence in the stars to really trust so important a matter to their judgment.

By the end of December, when because of business, her husband had to sail back to Europe without her, she said to me "Well, I'll wait till the 10th of January, and give Saturn a chance to get three degrees away from my Moon. If by then we have no good news, I shall sail for Europe anyway. I can't ruin my whole life because of this mess and if the aspects that are coming are so marvellous, no matter what I do it will be all right, just as no matter what I did last spring, it was wrong!"

On the morning of January 10th, on the very day she had chosen as a deadline for the stars, her lawyer telephoned her to say that her daughter would be returned to her that day. And just to add the necessary filip of perfection, on January 10th the Moon was in Taurus (the daughter was a Taurus child). On January 11th when the mother's second husband received the good news cable that he had been so eagerly awaiting, the Moon was in Gemini (His sign was Gemini) and on the day on which the mother arrived back triumphantly in Europe, the Moon was in Scorpio. She was a Scorpian.

In case other students would be interested in setting up the five horoscopes and studying the case more fully, here is the necessary data:

The mother was born October 29, 1903 in Massachusetts (hour 1 A. M.).

The father was born August 29, 1901 in Massachusetts (hour 1 A. M.).

The son was born July 26, 1928 in New York at 2:50 p.m.

The daughter was born May 15, 1930 in New York at 4:50 p.m.

The mother's second husband was born in Switzerland June 8, 1892 at 5:50 a.m.

ZODIAC

(*Continued from page 13*)

affect us. We call this center "sun." And symbolically and theoretically everything works *as if* the sun were what we make it be. But we do not experience the sun from the sun's viewpoint. We experience it only from the earth's viewpoint. And, as already said, astrology—or any type of life-interpretation—deals *with experienced facts made significant.*

We are not in this contradicting previous statements. We can well accept modern science's interpretation of the relative motions of sun and planets, yet take the attitude just defined. The astronomical concept of the solar system is a system of interpretation of observed facts—a very convenient and intellectually wonderful one. But what counts for us are the facts. On the basis of these facts, astronomy establishes a model of the solar system. On the basis of these same facts, astrology establishes a symbolism of life-interpretation. Both are equally logical. And if the former appears to work more accurately than the latter, it is probable that the latter deals with a realm of being which is more exact in terms of significance, than in terms of events; a realm in which the "principle of indeterminacy" operates strongly.

DIAMOND JIM BRADY

(*Continued from page 20*)

not discover but exploited), or the (railroad) pioneer of some undeveloped country. Such as may be his calling, he will have unusual success therein, and by means of his good fortune will be raised to a position which he had never looked to enjoy. It is a degree of Fortune."

I have made very little reference in this article to Pluto, which is exactly rising in Jim's chart and may well be his most important planet and the chief explanation for his astounding life. So little is known of this most newly discovered member of our solar system that I have refrained from offering speculations as to its influence, but we may safely assume that its strong position in Jim's chart exerted a great power over his nature. According to the researches of Cyril Fagan, president of the Irish Astrological Society, a prominent Pluto gives great love of publicity, a point which is certainly not contradicted by Jim's life!

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS—IMPORTANT—Please notify us promptly of any change in address so that you will receive your copy without delay. The Post Office Department does not forward magazines.

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

New Mansions for New Men

by

DANE RUDHYAR

I.

The world is being made anew, in this mysterious, awe-inspiring twentieth century. A new consciousness is being developed, inclusive rather than exclusive. New men are wanted for new ideals, and new ideals for new men. There is the ecstasy of birthing and of beginning, the challenge of new relationship. Would we truly grasp the dynamics of this world of swift transformation, we must weigh the old and the new; we must enquire of men that were and men that will be their secrets. We must read the signatures that Ideas inscribe upon the open book of the world. We must be true "star gazers," deciphering new relationships, new patterns slowly forming in that sky of all skies: the heart and mind of man.

In this sky there are many mansions: many facets to the wholeness of man. The wonder of astrological symbolism is that it adapts itself so beautifully to all search, all enquiry. These mansions, passing through which and dwelling in which man becomes whole, are great symbols, great phases of the total life of man. I have said that during the cycle of twenty-eight years man is formed as an individual self—at three successive levels, if the life be successful. There are twelve phases, twelve houses, twelve great concepts which when fully lived produce the perfected man.

But the perfected man of tomorrow is to be different from that of yesteryear. New men call for new mansions. The old ideals are being revaluated, transfigured, reborn to fit the new Aquarian race. Wherefore we must take stock of the old and the new. We must plumb the significance of the change, extract from the mysterious today the key to the remote tomorrow. By opposing the old and the new ways in which the twelve basic concepts of man's wholeness were and are to be regarded, we shall estimate the magnitude of the change and grasp with more secure understanding the meaning of the critical and momentous period of transition through which we are living. Thus step by step let our study proceed, following the twelve-mile path on which each astrological house is a symbolical milestone.

The first step is *to breathe.* It is to be independent and for a moment at least self-sufficient, complete—alive. To breathe is to inhale the whole world, to open oneself to air that has coursed through myriads of lungs, that the sun has kissed, the earth has scented, the stars have blessed. To breathe is to declare, tragically yet with passionate fervor: I am. The song of the breath is the song of the "I am." Stop breathing and very soon the song is ended. For a few minutes life goes on; but the individual, the "I am," having withdrawn, having refused to contact the whole living world through the magical performance of breathing, the body loses its significance and disintegrates; having been rendered useless, meaningless.

Breath is the first mansion: the mansion of the "I am." In it, human life celebrates its individual selfhood. Thus, in old India, the land of pure and spiritual individual selfhood, where the Self—*Atman*, the absolute Breath—was the only true divinity, the act of breathing was regarded as most sacred. Spiritual development was there a matter of reaching the Self, of becoming identified with It that is changeless, formless, conditionless, absolute.

To the Self many paths were seen to lead; but somewhere on every path a moment came when the traveler had to meet the Breath; when man had to cease breathing as an animal—instinctively—and to begin breathing as a man—deliberately. From this moment, man began to act as a master of the life-force. He began to operate at a higher level of individual selfhood; taking his life, not in his hands, but in his lungs; establishing slowly his own rhythm of being, his own valuations, his own universe.

The first type of breathing is the instinctive, animal type. It is racial, natural, unconscious, automatic. It is safe, but superficial. It refers to the collective, to the mass, to the *earth,* to the first birth.

The second type of breathing is deliberate, mental. It is based on the development of the individual, which it furthers *for weal or for woe.* It is conscious, deliberate, deep. It carries the seed of great danger—of illness and insanity. It is based on a law

of polarization and of operative wholeness which belongs to the world of mind, the realm of formation and of mastery—for good or for ill. It is the true breath of *air* —the song of the second birth.

The third type of breathing is hard to understand, for it belongs to the realm of spirit and of *light*. It is super-conscious, ecstatic, high. It is the solar breath—of which naught can be said, save that it gives light to the soul and immortality to the individual who fully partakes of it. It is the mystery of the third birth.

There are likewise three types of "I am," three types of individual selfhood; which can be correlated, at least symbolically, to the three types of breathing and to the three births.

The first type is the instinctive, animal-like ego which is rooted in the blood. It is the integrative power of the body. It correlates through the blood-stream all organic functions. It is born of the fact of organic living. It is the result of the fact that the body is an organic whole capable of maintaining itself in a condition of at least relative health. Being rooted in the blood it is indissolubly bound to the tribal whole; to a family, an ancestry, a tradition, a tribal system, a tribal religion—and to a certain geographical location: "my country." It is the earthborn ego, who, child-like, proclaims "I am!"

It *is*; and in order to continue to be and to grow in stature it *owns*. *My* country, *my* family, *my* wife, *my* home, *my* possessions—mine! Because this earth-born ego owns and must own in order to expand; because expansion in the realm of earth-substance necessarily means *to have more* of anything which can be owned; and because as every ego naturally and instinctively desires to expand, these wills to expand must of necessity come into conflict—then, there must be craving, violence, hatred, war. Thus the possessive ego becomes the passional and imperialistic ego; the feudal lord dominating his possessions, surrounded by fear and hatred, fighting a losing fight against the inevitable death. He that is of the blood must perish by the blood. All deaths are due either to congestion or poisoning of the blood-stream. The ego that is born of the dust must return to the dust. Such is the old mansion for men who belong to the old—to the order that is rooted in the blood.

At a higher level, reached through the portals which I have called the "second birth"—portals which humanity as a whole may be approaching—the "I am" establishes itself upon another foundation. It is reborn of the air and of tone. It becomes itself a foundation. It creates its own universe as an individual, a bestower of significance upon all physical facts of the earth. It separates itself from the earth, as the perfume separates itself from the flower to flow upon the waves of air; as the tone separates itself from the throbbing bell to wing its way through the countryside.

The individual. How much misunderstanding is accompanying this potent word! The idea it represents is difficult to grasp for many persons: because it implies two different operations. It implies first, a separation from the earth, the mother, the family, the tribe,—and from the sense of ownership. It means first to stand alone, as if without foundations, as if without friends or possessions. It is darkness—for, remark, the first house is *below the horizon*. It is yet the unseen. It is that which presses upwards from the depth; that which separates itself from the depth and the dark —and emerges at the line of awareness: the horizon and the Ascendant.

Thus the individual is never a static reality. It is a surging upward from the depth —as the Tone surges from the hollow of the bell. And as it surges onward, it seems to lose contact with the "mother," the earth, the home—and to become a wanderer and an exile. And it is because it is an exile, that it can become the foundation of a new order of life; just as the Pilgrim Fathers become the foundation of a new social order. But in proportion as there is in the exile a sense of clinging to the old ideals and the old possessiveness that is of the blood, in this same proportion will the new order fail to be vitally significant and great.

Because the individual at first becomes an exile and a lonely wanderer, he realizes the need to make a covenant with other exiles; a covenant guaranteeing the rights of each and all on the basis of equality and of individual freedom. This covenant of free men—and no longer of blood-kinsmen bound by the traditions of their ancestral earth—is the foundation of the new order. This new order begins on a Plymouth *Rock*, for the same reason that Peter—which means, a stone—was chosen by Jesus as the rock upon which His church was to be built. Such a rock, in the astrological symbolism of the second birth, corresponds to Aries 19°—the point of exaltation of the Sun, in the first zodiacal mansion of the Sun which becomes the symbol of the wanderer: Man. The number 19 is the number of the Sun, or rather of him who becomes a manifestation, an *avatar*, of the Sun.

Then the individual who had become a separate entity joins hands and will with other separate individuals; and on that foundation of covenanted individuals is born the new order: the real democracy,

which is—when it exists in reality—a spiritual idea projected into a pattern of organization. This "joining of hands" is deeply symbolical; but it means the establishing of a new order only if each participant has become previously "separate"; only if each individual has proven to himself and to God his own individualhood by the new breath; —which is a symbolical way of saying that the individual has become free from bondage to the earth and to the blood, whence come the sense of passion, of jealousy, of possessiveness and covetousness—and the craving for conquest and ruthless expansion.

Expansion on the earth-plane means violent conquest and the enslavement—physical or moral—of others. But on the plane of air, expansion means the achievement of more inclusive cooperation with others, more inclusive wholeness. No one will fence the air and say: My air, for myself only to breathe. If one did so, one would sooner or later die suffocated. One cannot possess air and live. Air belongs to all and is breathed by all; and it unifies every living thing, as it courses through the lungs of would-be enemies as well as of entranced lovers.

Thus the individual of the second birth, living on the plane of air which is that of vitalizing wholeness, finds himself both a unique personality without roots in a binding past, and one creative center joined through unity of purpose and of work with many similar creative centers. Similar, yet each different; graded as to activity and work in a hierarchy of creative deeds, yet all equals in a community of essential being.

On this foundation, which will become the true Aquarian order, a new consciousness develops which in time transcends itself, and reaches to the "third birth" which is of the realm of light. Of this, it is really useless to speak; for today the great struggle is between earth-values and air-values, the cravings of the blood-self and the purposes of the breathing self. The old mansion says: *"I am*—and all others shall bow to this, my triumphant cry of selfhood. They shall be my slaves and my reflection." The new mansion calls for new men who know, each and all: *I am That*—I am the particular being with a particular purpose and destiny, and I will fulfill them. I recognize that each of my companions has his or her particular purpose and destiny, and I will not only allow them to fulfill, but help them to fulfill their purpose and their destiny. And this shall be the new nobility of Man, that every human individual, whatever his blood, his sex, and his past, shall join hands with other individuals as free human beings to create and to manifest upon the earth the Glory of the One Individual "in whom we live and have our being."

FATHER COUGHLIN

(*Continued from page 8*)

chart, we find it does plenty to the President's Saturn 6/04 Taurus.

No wonder the good Father became impatient with the administration. There is much wailing and gnashing of teeth *en potentia* in that configuration. Prior thereto (during 1932 and 1933) when Father Coughlin's Minor Mars was in Aries favorably aspecting the President's Chart, the burden of his song was "Roosevelt or Ruin," but the Progression of his Minor Mars into Taurus seemed to, in a measure, changed the "or" to "and"—"what a whale of a difference" a little word (or aspect) can make.

Tracing these Minor Charts on into the future, we move forward another Sideareal cycle to February 5th, 1895, which corresponds to Father Coughlin's birthdate in 1935. We find that his Minor Mars has moved over to 16/45 Taurus, conjunct President Roosevelt's Jupiter and closely approaching a trine to the President's Uranus also note the position of his Minor Sun at this time in relation to President Roosevelt's Aquarius Planets. Finally during September, 1936, Father Coughlin's Minor Mars leaves Taurus and progresses into Gemini. His Minor Mercury at that time also occupies a most significant position.

We believe that before the end of 1935 and possibly as early as midsummer of this year, not only overtures of Peace between Father Coughlin and the Administration, but it would not surprise us at all to hear that he has given unreservedly his powerful vote of approval to some Roosevelt act of Legislation and from then on the play may move quickly to a most interesting dénouement in the summer of 1936.

After a detailed study of these charts and those for the next two or three years, there seems to be little doubt, but that if Father Coughlin continues his political activities he will elect a President in 1936—We believe that before many weeks have passed by, the name of *that* man may be on File at the "Shrine of the Little Flower" in Royal Oak, Michigan. If it is not there already, it should be by June 15th. So far as Father Coughlin's Minor Progressions may be accepted as a guide and unless some one at present unknown or unsuspected steps into the picture in the near future, that name will most probably be FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT.

Many Things

" 'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax,
And cabbages and kings.' "

CHARACTER

Four Elements

Dear Mr. Clancy:—

I am herewith enclosing another clipping from the New York Times *of* ***August*** *20, 1934, which also may possibly have some bearing on the question as to whether the four elements of Astrology can be identified with the four types of blood accepted by biologists.*

The method of classification which is embodied in this approach to the subject, although hardly described with adequate clearness and conviction, also arrives at four fundamental character types.

If we can induce the people who see character from the outside looking in to get together with those who see it from the inside looking out we may arrive somewhere.

—F. B.

Dr. Bernreuter of Pen State Asserts That Answers to 125 Questions Reveal Character

STATE COLLEGE, Pa., Aug. 19.—The question whether human personality can be inventoried, which has been debated since the day of Hippocrates, is answered in the affirmative by some tests at the Pennsylvania State College.

Inventory means classification of the traits which make one man different from another. It means an accurate picture of the whole personality rather than of a single aspect.

This inventory is made with a set of 125 questions arranged by Dr. Robert G. Bernreuter of the Department of Education and Psychology. The first question reads: "Does it make you uncomfortable to be different or unconventional?" The last: "Would you feel very self-conscious if you had to volunteer an idea to start a discussion among a group of people?" The answers are "Yes," "No," or question mark. The replies reveal **four fundamentals** *of personality, namely:* **dominance, neurotic tendencies, self sufficiency and introversion**—*or the opposites of these. Tests were made to learn whether this method gave a valid measure of personality.*

Another contribution along this line was recently made by Dr. Walter Freeman, Professor of Neurology at George Washington University, Philadelphia, Penna.

In course of a lecture, before the American College of Physicians and Surgeons reported by the New York *Herald Tribune* April 30th, 1935 quoting from the article:—

FOUR TYPES DESCRIBED

Four fundamental personality types were described by Dr. Freeman: the cycloid, paranoid, schizoid and epileptoid.

"The individual of cycloid temperament is extraverted, industrious, subject to fluctuations in mood, athletic and highly sexed," said Dr. Freeman.

"The paranoid individual is reserved, suspicious, antagonistic, embittered and calculating.

"The schizoid patient is introverted, retiring, self-deprecatory, studious, meticulous and low in physical vitality.

"The epileptoid individual is moody, pedantic, devout and subject to paroxysmal headaches, rages and fits.

We would have little difficulty correlating these four types with the Triplicities as follows:

Cycloid	Temperament	—Fire
Paranoid	"	—Earth
Schizoid	"	—Air
Epleptoid	"	—Water

This Astrological classification if, of course, purely tentative and is merely offered as a suggestion and by way of illustrating how Astrological symbolism may be used as a framework upon which to weave into a more coherent pattern the findings of researchers in other fields.

Correspondence

Readers sending in letters must include their full name, address and city, otherwise the letter will be disregarded.

COVER DESIGN

QUES: Will you please tell me the meaning of the lines passing through the outer

planets in the charts on the cover of your magazine? If you have given it, I did not see that number of your AMERICAN ASTROLOGY.

ANS: The lines referred to have no special meaning. Merely decorative.

DEGREE SYMBOLS

QUES: In the August 1934 issue I notice Dane Rudhyar quotes degree symbols from Marc Jones. Has Mr. Jones a book giving these symbols?

ANS: Yes, the address is Marc Edmund Jones, Esparto, California.

DOGS

Dear Mr. Clancy:—

Am submitting reliable data on the topic of "twins" in THE REALM OF ANIMALS; horoscopes enclosed. You may have occasion to use the facts as here outlined, as dogs are very responsive manifestations to celestial indications.

Before these animals were even conceived I had instructed the Breeder what I wanted in Sire and Dam combination, and what I hoped for as the result of these instructions, that I chiefly wanted a good dog born AT SUNRISE. She was willing to try the experiment and test out Astrology. And when the litter was due—and came—she stood by with a clock in easy range of vision. The litter came as follows:

Female .....5:55 a.m.
Male .....6:40 a.m.
Male .....7:47 a.m.
Feb. 11, 1931 .....Lynwood, Calif.

She wrote down on a card the exact description of each puppy, as it came, its identity, and then telephoned me the time and minutes and sex only, asking me to set up the charts and then telephone her which of the three I wanted, and which would be the best one according to the stars. By Noon I telephoned her telling I wanted the 6:40 a.m. puppy, and to name him Al Sa'd al Suud, (Luckiest of the Lucky) for the star in conjunction to his Sun of Sunrise. She replied that I had chosen the best one as IT WAS the "best-headed" and thus had the best prospects IN the show-dog world.

However when the pups were old enough for delivery, I purchased both males, and still have them, having raised them from their 7th week of age. But, while my original intention was to train them for shows, it so happens by two eclipses on or near my Sun degree (10½ degrees Taurus) in 1930 and 1931, my spine and back were rendered inefficient principles to take on any standing or trotting strains, so I merely trained them into clean house-habits and let them grow up "like Topsy" to indulge their natural traits and tendencies. Here is what I learned, Astrologically.

While they both, as a rule, have troubles at the same times, they are as different as day and night, in nature of troubles as well as in dispositions and tendencies. One may have an intestinal fever, or Bronchitis, the other will have an injured and inflamed eye. On major transits, such as Saturn degree of their charts being intensified by the crossing of the Sun, as last January, both caught cold one stormy night and came down with bronchial pneumonia and high temperatures. The fever was broken in the 6:40 a.m. dog on the 4th day and in the 7:47 a.m. dog on the 7th day. Yet, the fever was far more acute in the 6:40 a.m. dog, the one that recovered the faster.

I have found that the one with the Aquarian Ascendent and Uranus in Aries is typical of Aries in radiating personality and "it" but yet very Saturnine in complexes or matters that count. He is very sunny, eager, overcoming, in play and human approach, but instantly curbs his impulses and desires where there is even the least suggestion of risk or danger. He really knows what AND HOW various articles or pieces of furniture would tip over and make noise and he takes no chances of self injury or causing injury to others. This, of course has nothing to do with his instincts to charge and attack cats or animals—as he will fly into battle with no thought of saving himself hurts or injuries IF one gets on the premises. In this he is different from his brother, who is inclined to attack "humans" he dislikes, and he has, but will strive to make friends with other dogs (not cats, however), and it works out this way, that the 6:40 a.m. dog that does AND HAS attacked animals, never gets hurt or injured by them, and the one that would be friends had been, or is apt to get hurt by them.

In outward appearance, the 6:40 dog is entirely masculine, an image of his Aries Dam, in coarser and long quality of hair, also structure or build. The brother, the 7:47 a.m. does not resemble either his Dam or Sire IN ANY way, nor in disposition, but is an image of his grandsire on the Dam's Side, a dog named "King of the Beaches" one born Sept. 1, 1925, who had his birth Moon on or close to 20 degrees Aquarius (Sun area of these two dogs). This 7:47 a.m. dog is very feminine in both appearance and appeal, exceptionally beautiful and graceful. He is small-boned, dainty and light in action, silken and flat coated, and uniformly marked. There are no breaks or irregularities in his shawl collar, and his white

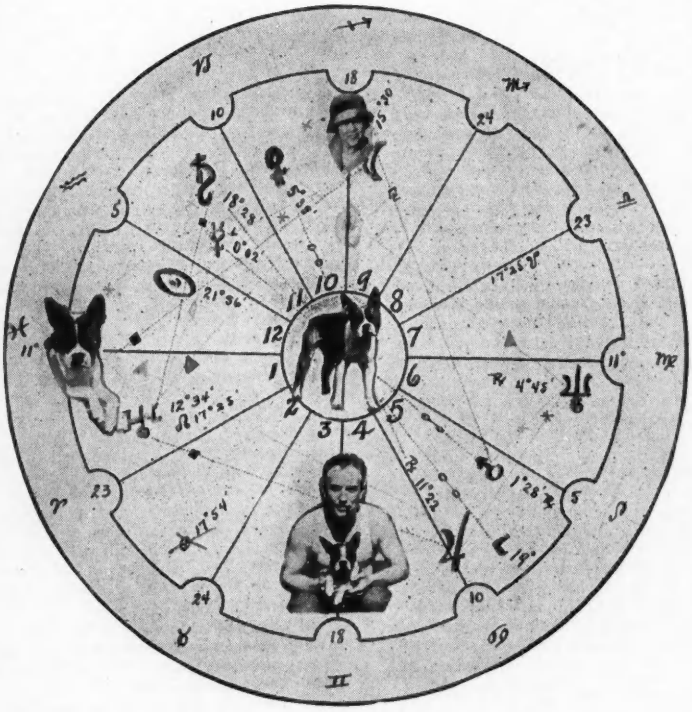
"JERRY on the Job II"
BOSTON TERRIER
MALE

Born Wed. Feb. 11, 1931 - 7:47 a.m.
Los Angeles Co., Calif.

LAST born of litter of 3.

Mistress (Owner) ♀ 11 ♉ (♐ Rising)
Master ♀ 12 ♍ (♎ ")
Breeder-former. ♀ ♐ ♎ ♎ Rising

DAM. ♀ in ♐. (April 10th)
SIRE ♀ - ♐ (Dec. 16th)



These happen to be charts made 3 years ago, used as means to convince a skeptic They convinced ! He was an attorney - and an Aries man and became a student of the stars.

stockings end and curve identically the same on both front legs. He is exquisitely footed, and in action of running or movement suggests a beautiful flow of water. In both appearance and motion he bears out his Pisces Ascendant and Neptune, unafflicted, in Virgo. But in motivation and urges it is difficult to tell whether Virgo (his personal polarization) leads over his Jupiter in Cancer. He is very domestic in habits and curiosity and interests. He is the favorite of the two with the neighbors, one of whom (retired Navy Lieut.) calls him "nosey." He watches and oversees all cooking preparations, all household work, and checks and double-checks systems. He doesn't seem to miss anything and wants to know about everything. One morning he chanced to find a strange cap (man's hat) had been left in the bathroom, and he set up a terrible racket of barking and dislike. He had done the same seeing a neighbor's ladder shoved over our fence. He is apt to "Noisily announce anything out of place, or what HE CONSIDERS out of place at any and all times. Such things are of no importance or interest to his brother. In jobs, or duties, here is what they seem to have arranged upon: Al, the 6:40 a.m. dog elected himself to be the estate's Hospitality Committee and Social Entertainer; Jerry, the 7:47 a.m. dog, the watchman, and Board of Censorship. The latter had been both vicious and nasty on occasions, and his brother NEVER HAS BEEN excepting attacks on invading animals.

However, this deserves relating. About two years ago, when the Board of Censorship and watchdog was confined in a cage from an accident to one eye, and quite ill with its pain and fever, the Hospitality Committee and Entertainer laid aside all his laughter and play-boy spirit and games for the entire time. With hair "in risen tufts" along his spine, he constantly paraded or ran in and out—from front to back of the estate, and intermittently growling, barking and sounding threats, as though proclaiming to all forms of life "NO NOISE, please." He was overdoing himself, and making so much racket I constantly worried that it would excite his brother, but it didn't seem to. It seemed rather to please the invalid who was relaxing completely and trying to recover as fast as possible. At the end of the three days, when Jerry could again use his eye and brave the light of the Sun, he immediately took over his watchdog and checking duties and his brother let down the porcupine tufts and went back to his games and ball-rolling and hospitality work. The question in mind to this day, Did the Hospitality Committee take on war duties because HE THOUGHT IT WAS necessary, or did he do it because he figured so doing would make his brother feel better and get well faster? Their allegiance and devotion to each other is noteworthy. In all emergencies they stand or fall together. There was one occasion when the 6:40 a.m. dog was confined to a cage, quite ill. The 7:47 a.m. dog reclined at the screen on the outside of that cage, keeping his brother company. He ate his meals but refused to take exercises or leave his brother alone for more than a few minutes, any any time.

This accounting may sound like these dogs are weak or greatly afflicted animals, but this is not so. They really are healthy animals, and both have been blue-ribbon winners in their few dog shows. At the last one they were exhibited in, here in San Francisco, the Judge pronounced them not only "the most beautiful pair" BUT THE "best conditioned" dogs of that breed exhibited, and told me this personally, as well as when I wasn't present.

The greatest difference in these litter brothers is that the last born is capable and willing stud dog, and fruitful. The first born is barren or rebellious as he has downright REFUSED to be of service, or "playfully" evaded the job.

Their midheaven Moon, as in the Sign Sagittarius brought them publicity as their story, with horoscope and pictures (Moon trine Uranus) was published in the American Kennel Gazette two years ago, and their presence has been desired for the dog shows.

At the time I gave the Breeder the astrological instructions, weeks before the conception of these dogs, I had no means of knowing the day when the Dam would be in proper season, but she was my starting point. Yet, the horoscopes of her offspring when they came placed 10th House Saggitarius Moons—Aries decan, trine Uranus in Aries. Though I am a Taurus Sun, I was born WITH AN ARIES ASCENDANT myself. This is indicated by both Venus in Capricorn and Moon in Sagittarius. It also happens—strangely—that my husband, their Master, is a Mercurian (Sun in Virgo) with the 1st degree Aquarius ON HIS ascendant. Note Mercury's position IN THESE horoscopes, and particularly in the 6:40 a.m.'s chart, which dog of the two my husband claims AS "his" dog. It happens my husband is an Organization man, one who raises money for large institutions of and for the Public.

Enclosed you will find a snapshot of "my" dog, Pisces Ascendant (now favorite) when he was one year old, and before his ears were clipped. He is marked the same on both sides of his body, and

bears out 100% his Ruling Neptune in the sign Virgo. In Boston Terriers, he literally IS "AN immaculate conception" and Madonna-urged. His favorite toy is a pink rubber doll that he carts around by the hours, day after day, and which he defends from mutilations all possible from his brother's jaws.

He is now cured of vicious tendencies toward humans, that is so far as attacking them or those he disliked. This was accomplished by administering drops of iodine stirred in milk. He also had stomach disturbances or acid results from liquid foods, bad tempers, and eggs. He himself found his own cure by licking and eating yellow vaseline. This checks up with the two ends of his Venus trine Neptune. He licks his chops in great appreciation IN ANY OIL treatment, internally or externally.

As you have never met me, nor ever heard of me, I thought this contribution from the far West, and from one who has put ten years of study and research work in Astrology, and who is a monthly purchaser of your magazine for more than two years, might be of help or benefit to you some day, in some way.

Sincerely,
Regina S. Thomas,
476—46th Avenue
San Francisco, Calif.

QUEERNESS OR IDIOSYNCRASIES

The dog with the Pisces Ascendant, during first year, didn't care for human handling much, if any, but would get lonesome spells or moods about once a month and then get in some odd corner of the house, or on a corner of the Chesterfield, and utter woman-like SCREAMS (not barks). Thinking he was dying I would run in haste. Then he would look sassy, or alright, but if I left him he would repeat the screams. I learned he wanted sympathy AND PETTING and human taking in those spells. Nowadays in his advancing age when he thinks he is neglected or overlooked he goes out in the back yard and loads his eyes with dirt, staggers in with shut or blinded eyes and an expression of abject misery. HE KNOWS, I'll instantly start washing his eyes and jabbering at him, and he goes into ecstasies. It is a wonder he manages to maintain his beautiful eyes.

HAUPTMANN

On March 24th, 1935, in the Sunday Edition of the New York Mirror, there appeared a feature article purporting to be the "True"? —account of Bruno Richard Hauptmann's hitherto buried past.

In this article it was stated that Hauptmann was not born in Kamenz, Germany, but in "Dognacska, County of Temes, Roumania—also that he was not born November 26th, 1899, but on January 11th, 1898. The New York Mirror went on to state that this report had been verified by their European Correspondent upon reference to Church records in the town named.

Evidently the New York Mirror is read in widely scattered sections of U. S., if we may judge from the letters received at this office, from far and near each enclosing a copy of the article and demanding an explanation. Strange to say most of those letters revealed an inclination on the part of writers thereof to accept this newspaper account at its face value and as totally discrediting all previously published accounts of Hauptmann's birth and early life. It would seem that our published cablegram from Hauptmann's mother was fairly conclusive to which must be added the fact that the German Police had already forwarded his complete record to the New Jersey Authorities, this record having been in turn accepted.

However, these letters put the burden of further proof strictly up to American Astrology, so far as the Astrological implications were concerned, so here it is.

We first tried to locate this town of Dognacska and without much success, in course of this investigation we called the Feature Editor of the Mirror, but the most he could tell us was that it was on the map "somewhere" which, of course, we had already assumed. Finally upon application to the Roumanian Consulate, we were informed that the correct name was not Dognacska, but Dognecea and that this was in the county of "Caras" not in the county of Temes. We were told that originally when this area had belonged to Austria the name had been Dognacska, but upon being annexed by Roumania at the conclusion of the World War the name had been changed to "Dognecia."

We then cabled the Mayor of Dognecia and asked for such information as he might have relative to Bruno Richard Hauptmann reputedly born there January 11th, 1898. Several days later we received the following reply—

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway, N. Y.

IN COMUNA DOGNTCIA JUD CARAS INDIVID CU NUMELE BRUNO RICHARD HAUPTMANN AFIRMATIV NASCUT IN ANUL 1898 JANUAIRE 11 NU EXISTA

PRIMARI DOGNECIA.

Which being translated means—

"NO INDIVIDUAL NAMED BRUNO RICHARD HAUPTMANN ALLEGED TO HAVE BEEN BORN JANUARY 11, 1898 IS KNOWN IN DOGNECIA COUNTY OF CARAS."

We then wrote to the Roumanian Consulate for further confirmation and received the following reply—

ROYAL CONSULATE GENERAL OF ROUMANIA

1819 Broadway, New York.

April 10, 1935.

Clancy Publications, Inc.
1472 Broadway,
New York

Dear Sirs:

In reply to your letter of today, I wish to inform you that I have examined the cable addressed to you by the Mayor of Dognecea (formerly Dognacska), County of Caras, Roumania. From it, it appears definitely that no individual by the name of Bruno Richard Hauptmann was born in that town.

I can readily say that the story printed in the Sunday Mirror Magazine Section on March 24, 1935, has no foundation whatsoever. As every one knows, it has been definitely established from offcial records supplied by the authorities in Germany, that Bruno Richard Hauptmann was born on November 26, 1899 in Kamenz, Saxony, Germany.

After reading the article in the "Mirror," I had a conversation with Mr. Arthur Johnson, of the New York Police Department, the official who had been sent to Germany to gather all the records relating to Hauptmann, and he again confirmed that he has personally examined Bruno Richard Hauptmann's birth records in Kamenz, and that there isn't a single bit of doubt that said Bruno Richard Hauptmann was born in Kamenz, Germany, on November 26, 1899.

Very truly yours,

CAROL TARCAUANU (signed)
v. Consul In Charge

From the above it appears to be reasonably certain that the New York Mirror was in error and that Hauptmann was only born once—just like other folks. Meanwhile we are moved to wonder just what *could* have been the source of that "Strange Story." However that is for the New York Mirror to explain.

.. ..

The following analysis of Bruno Hauptmann's chart, recently appeared in "The Mt. Echo" published in Keyser, W. Va.

In our opinion the author, Richard D. Ames, has herein produced the best analysis of this chart published to date.

For further details regarding the "Point of Self" frequently referred to by Mr. Ames the reader is referred to page 3 of the August 1934 issue of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY.

BRUNO RICHARD HAUPTMANN
By RICHARD D. AMES

Having, in the pages of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY, *found a chart for Bruno Richard Hauptmann, which, based on a birth hour given by the man's own mother, is likely to be reliable, we present to our readers our own interpretation of said chart.*

Bruno's mother, in a radiogram to the above mentioned magazine gave the hour of birth as 1:00 p. m., November 26, 1899.

Such a chart places, Pisces, the watery, philosophical, silent sign, on the ascendant, Virgo on the descendant (sign of purity and innocence), Sagittarius on the mid-heaven, and Gemini on the Nadir point.

Thus, Hauptmann becomes one who is subconsciously an "under-cover planner"; who is in his feelings, changeable and uncertain; and who is able to present to the world an innocent exterior (Virgo).

On the Mid-Heaven, the point of soulhood, is Sagittarius, with seven planetary influences within the same sign. Five of the planets are within four degrees of the Mid-Heaven degree. The Northern Nodal point of the moon is directly on the Mid-Heaven, giving him a certainty that he will be in the public eye before the end of his life.

Saturn is only two degrees away (indication of one who acts from someone higher up and is not himself the brains of his own actions) and Mercury and Venus are in exact conjunction a single degree from the M. C. Thus, he will be one who unites heart and head in the things he does. The fact that all these planets (Saturn, Mars, Venus, Mercury, North Node) are all so close to the M. C. will give Hauptmann a severe affliction from previous soul experiences in other lands and conditions. He has been born to overcome these afflictions, and evidently has failed to do so.

At the time Hauptmann's cyclic point of self passed over his Part of Fortune (ascendant point of the moon) he was a machine gunner in the German army. Here, then, according to our interpretation of astrological indications, was Hauptmann's true place in life. As an army man, he found happiness.

Jupiter, only two degrees away, indicated a definite achievement at such work, and the Part of Fortune showed the happiness enjoyed.

Then came the end of the war, and Hauptmann's retirement to private life. Next we hear of him when the Point of Self passes over his ninth house planets, Sun, Uranus, and Mars, respectively. There is certain to be an awakening of latent forces (for good or for evil when the Sun is contacted, and a decided aggressiveness when Mars is reached). The

whole matter will naturally be unexpected in its turn, with Uranus in the same department.

Now, what happened, at this time of importance in his chart? Hauptmann unexpectedly turned criminal, in a minor way. Was imprisoned, escaped, returned to the jail voluntarily and gave himself up, was imprisoned again, and made two efforts to escape to America before he finally succeeded. Why did he go over water to escape?—In opposition to the point of self as he escaped, was Neptune, planet of the Sea! What else would one expect with Mars aggressiveness, Uranian unexpectedness. Solar awareness of self, Saturnian morbidness conspiring to keep him in jail and with Sea Voyage Neptune across the chart showing the way?

Hauptmann married as his Point of Self prepared to leave the department of "friends to the individual" and went on to achieve considerable success financially as his Individuality passed over the Point of Imagining and entered the House of Finance.

Hauptmann's point of Self was closely trine to Jupiter when he married in 1925. It contacted his Point of Imaging soon after 28, and from that time on, his life led rapidly up to the grim events of recent history.

His individuality was manifesting in the House of Finances when Hauptmann took part (we did not say performed alone) in the kidnapping. He was now under affliction of an opposition to his Jupiter and Part of Fortune.

Late in 1934 the Point of Self, in its cycle, contacted the Southern Node of the Moon. Such a contact always tends to throw the native off guard, and throw him open to public disfavor, just as the northern node tends to bring public approval. This literally happened at the time of his contact for Hauptmann was discovered at that time to have possession of the ransom bills, and was arrested.

The trial came off as the Point of Self approached Neptune, and he was convicted more on the psychic effects of that planet upon the general populace than on the evidence submitted. Any good lawyer or student of crime can point out a hundred things the defense neglected to use in endeavoring to save Hauptmann.

It is interesting to note that Neptune, pointing the way to a sea voyage as an escape from an unbearable past at age 21, now reaps the reward by conviction for a crime in which Hauptmann was only an agent and tool, not the actual "brain trust,"—as the Individual's cycle reaches contact with it.

A perfect example of the Law of Consequence in full operation.

And now, what of the future? Hauptmann has passed the worst afflictions in his chart. When Neptune stopped casting its angry vibrations over the populace, the general public began to awaken that a convicted man had been charged with murder when not a single piece of evidence pointed to actual participation in the crime.

Possession of money is not murder.

Hauptmann, afflicted during the trial by Neptune, with Saturn, Venus, Mercury and Mars in opposition, nearly lost his life. Now there is no such affliction, and as his Point of Self is starting toward the Moon (personality) there is every indication that the higher court will reverse the decision of the jury and declare him innocent of murder.

Then, under the beneficial rays of Hauptmann's own personality, we can expect a new trial for him, with the evidence presented in the recent trial below used to give him a short penitentiary sentence for possessing funds falsely obtained.

By the way we note that the Jurors who convicted Hauptmann recently held a reunion, just for "Auld Lang Syne" and a good time was had by all.

For a recent issue of the New York *Herald Tribune*—

Trial Jurors Dine and Dance

Special to the Herald Tribune

FLEMINGTON, N. J., April 13.—The jurors who convicted Bruno Richard Hauptmann of the murder of Charles A. Lindbergh, Jr., had a reunion tonight at the Union Hotel. Eleven of the jurors were present with members of their families and Sheriff John H. Curtiss, constables and matrons brought the number at table up to thirty-six. The only juror absent was Robert Cravatt, suffering from a cold. They had their pictures taken, ate roast lamb and then danced.

—we think that Hauptmann at least rated an invitation to that party, even though circumstances would, of course, not permit him to attend.

Students of Astrology may be interested in having the complete birthdata of the principals in the Lindbergh Case. Those available at present in addition to those that have already been published are as follows:

JOHN F. (JAFSIE) CONDON

Born June 1st, 1860—Place not definitely believed to be vicinity of New York.
Informant—His daughter.

ISIDOR FISCH

Born July 26, 1905, Mochan (near Leipzig), Germany.
Died March 29, 1934—St. George Hospital, Leipzig.

Cause of Death—Tuberculosis.
Informant—New Jersey State Police Records.

BETTY GOW

Born February 12, 1904, Glasgow, Scotland.
Informant—New Jersey State Police Records.

VIOLET SHARPE

Born July 25, 1904, Bradfield Berkshire, England.
Died June 10, 1932, Englewood, N. J.
Cause of Death—Suicide—poison—Potassium Cyanide.
Informant—Birth certificate and Personal Records.

FINN HENRIK (RED) JOHNSON

Born November 28, 1905, Moss, Norway.
Informant—Police Records.

OLLIE WHATELEY

Born June 18, 1884.
Birmingham, England.
Died at Princeton Hospital, Princeton, N. J., May 23, 1933.
In hospital five days.
Cause of Death—Perorated Duodenal Ulcer, Generalized Peritonitis.
Body cremated—May 24, 1933.
Informant—James Phelan, 39 Broadway, N. Y.
Dr. R. J. Belford, Princeton, N. J.

GOVERNOR HOFFMAN of NEW JERSEY

Born February 6, 1896, Northern New Jersey.
Informant—His Secretary.

Notice

Astrologers and teachers of Astrology should communicate with this magazine. We frequently receive requests from various parts of the country for information as to where in any given locality such services may be obtained. Naturally, we are happy to give this information from our files when such is available.

PLANETARY NODES

In the February, 1935 issue of the *National Astrological Journal,* page 12, an article by Charles F. Davis, under the heading "Research Notes" dealing at some length with the object of Planetary Nodes calls for comment.

Quoting from Mr. Davis' article first as to a definition of the nodes.

"The nodes of a planet are two points in its orbit wherein it moves from below to above the Eclipse or vice versa."

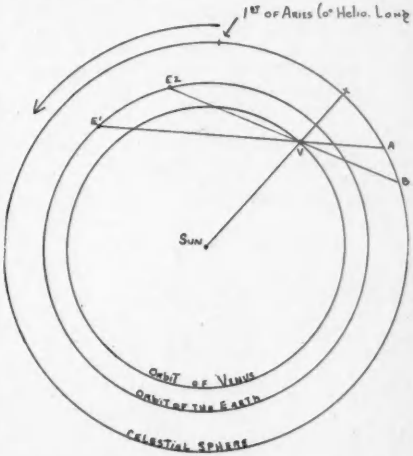
Then again from the last paragraph on the same page we quote further as follows:

"Remember, in studying the nodes that the positions given in Raphael's 1932 Ephemeris and recently refined by an eastern publication are partially irrelevant. They are the HELIOCENTRIC positions of the nodes and have no bearing on the customary GEOCENTRIC chart with the exception of the Sun, Pluto and Neptune. The geocentric positions of the other nodes shift up to 45 degrees as viewed from the earth."

Presumably the "eastern publication" referred to in the above paragraph is AMERICAN ASTROLOGY and the statement has reference to an article on the Planetary Nodes by Dane Rudhyar that appeared in our April, 1934 issue.

Just what Mr. Davis may have had in mind when he referred to the Nodes of the Sun is not clear. Since the "Ecliptic" is the apparent path of the Sun it is obvious the Sun can never have any celestial Latitude. It would seem that Mr. Davis was confusing Latitude with Declination. However, that is not the main point at issue.

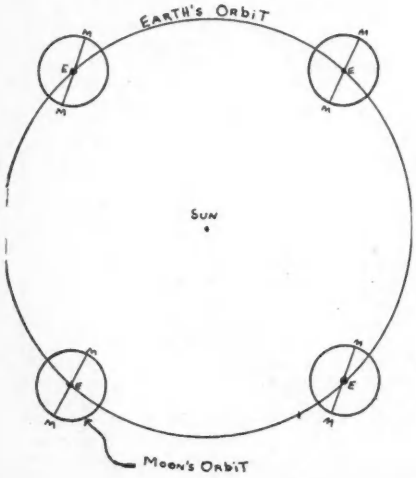
Mr. Davis has drawn a sharp distinction between the HELIOCENTRIC and GEOCENTRIC position of the Nodes and in doing so we claim that he is greatly in error. The Nodes are points of contact on the Celestial Sphere—not movable bodies like the planets. The Nodes are referred to the orbits of the planets, not the planets themselves. See Diagram below.



Even if we do choose to refer the Nodes to the Planet and plot its position relative to the apparent (Geocentric) position of the planet in the Zodiac—Mr. Davis is still in error when he states that the variation may only be as much as 45°. A planet may geocentrically speaking *appear* to be anywhere in the Zodiac

when it contacts its Node, that is to say when it cuts the plane of the Ecliptic. For instance, the siderial period of Mercury is 88 days and it will, of course, cut the plane of the Ecliptic twice during that period—8 or 9 times each year. In 1935 Mercury contacted its North Node Jan. 31—Geocentric position of Mercury, at that time, 29th degree of Aquarius. Mercury then contacted its South Node March 10th, Geocentric position, at that time, 23rd degree of Aquarius. This method would therefore plot the Geocentric position of the North and South Nodes of Mercury only six degrees apart—again April 29th, Mercury contacted its North Node at which time the Geocentric Position of Mercury was 11 degrees of Taurus. Thus, we find that when we refer to the Nodes of a planet to the apparent (geocentric) position of the planet when it changes its latitude, then these Nodes may appear to shift erratically all over the Zodiac, but we do not believe that this is what Mr. Davis had in mind, although he did not make himself clear on this point. In any case, such a premise would have no foundation, in fact, since it must be obvious that while the Zodiacal position of a planet when it changes latitude may or may not have some special significance. To say that such is likewise the geocentric position of that Planet's Nodes is to state a fallacy. The positions above listed refer to the Planet not the Nodes and the Nodes of Mercury as points of contact between the ORBIT of Mercury and the Eliptic remain unchanged.

Now, if Mr. Davis by his term "Geocentric Nodes" does not mean the above then what does he mean? It is understood that we are now speaking of the Planetary Nodes. The Moon's Nodes are of course always geocentric. See Diagram below.



In celestial mechanics the Nodes are the angle from the Vernal equinox to the point where the Planet's orbit intersects the plane of the Ecliptic.

The Ecliptic is a plane through the center of the Sun through which the average orbit of the earth lies. It may also be considered as a plane through the center of the Earth parallel to this. In either case the calculations are the same, since the CELESTIAL SPHERE (to which the Nodes are referred) IS considered to be AT INFINITE DISTANCE.

It would seem that it might clarify the situation considerably if Mr. Davis were to alter his definition to read thus—

The Nodes of a planet are two points ON THE CELESTIAL SPHERE where the orbit of the planet intersects the Ecliptic.

We think that Astrological publications claiming to be authoritative should exercise more discrimination in matters of this nature. Such statements as that we have quoted from the article above referred to can be very misleading and once such fallacies find lodgement in the minds of students, they only add to the general confusion due to the vast array of false premises that already clutter up the Astrological work table.

By way of summing up the situation, we again submit our list of the planetary Nodes as they appeared in the April, 1934 issue of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY page 8, giving the *true zodiacal position* of each Node as supplied by the *American Nautical Almanac.*

PLANETARY NODES

		1933	1934	1935
		° ′ ″	° ′ ″	° ′ ″
Mercury	♉	17.32.13	17.32.56	17.33.39
Mars	♉	19. 2.27	19. 2.55	19. 3.23
Uranus	♊	13.39.23	13.39.41	13.39.59
Venus	♊	16. 4.35	16. 5. 8	16. 5.40
Jupiter	♑	9.46.17	9.46.53	9.47.30
Pluto	♑	.....	.....	19.25.48
Saturn	♑	23. 4.17	23. 4.48	23. 5.20
Neptune	♌	11. 2.30	11. 3. 9	11. 3.49

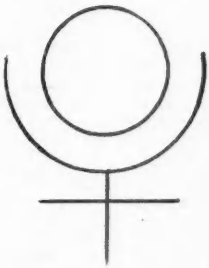
PLUTO

In January, 1934, we decided to include Pluto in the Lunation chart, which appears each month on the cover of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY and were naturally faced with the necessity for devising and adopting a symbol for this planet.

After devoting much thought to this problem we finally adopted the symbol that appears herewith, as most accurately and completely expressing the nature of the forces symbolized by Pluto.

This symbol was first used on our February, 1934 cover and has appeared on each

issue of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY since that time. In view of the fact that this symbol was in fact an invention of our own we were much interested and pleased to note that this symbol had already been adopted by the German Astrologers.



An article commencing on page 177 of the October, November-December, 1934, issue of the *Astrological Bulletina* presented a most interesting study of this problem by Baron Otto von Bressensdorf, advancing most convincing arguments in favor of the "circle in a horizontal semi-circle" as the most suitable symbol for the new planet. Students, who do not possess a copy of this article, above referred to, should make it a point to secure the same. It is most informative.

Reference to Ephemerides published in Germany reveals that as early as 1933 this symbol was in use mong European Astrologers. We think it is high time this symbol was standardized and adopted.

SATURN IN SAGITTARIUS

Question: I was born Dec. 15, 1899, have Saturn in Sagittarius. Will this be cause of continual limitation and restriction as before?

Answer: Saturn in Sagittarius or in 9th iconoclastic often to an extreme cynical—lacking in reverence, deficient in that faculty that the Phrenologist calls "sublimity" not at all impressed by show—wealth or position, often a Mark Twain or a Will Rogers brand of humor goes with this.

TWINS

Dear Mr. Clancy:

First, I want to thank you for the pleasure and profit your magazine gives every month; but especially for your answer to E. A. in the May number.

Being a beginner in the study of Astrology, I found myself not at all satisfied with the usual interpretation of the effects to be read in the ordinary way. I feel that there is a deeper meaning, and that that meaning should be emphasized, not the fortune telling that seems to be most common. The articles in your magazine give me more nearly what I feel to be the truth than any others I have read. Again I thank you and through you, the writers such as Paul Counsil, Johndro and especially, Dane Rudhyar.

Your discussion about twins is exceedingly interesting to me. I have always thought I had Scorpio 13:06 rising, though my physical and mental qualities don't seem to answer to that sign or degree. A friend says he is sure that I have not the correct birth time, and he tried to erect a prenatal chart according to the method shown in Bailey's "The Pre-Natal Epoch." But it didn't work at all. Then I saw this statement on pages 120-121 of that book, which leaves me quite in the dark as to my true birth time and also how to determine it.

"It has been found from the examination of twin births—and medical science confirms this view—that, in the large majority, the last born is the first conceived, and the first born is often premature. The push of the first conceived and mature foetus effecting the apparently premature birth of the later conception, whose extrusion is brought about in order to make way for the mature birth."

It is also well known—to quote the learned author of the epochal theory—that in cases of bi-ovate twins there is always one in which the epoch is out of relation with the birth. That is to say, the horoscope does not portend the life experience. The birth has been forced by the more advanced development of the prior conception. The last conceived may be the first born, or, in other words, may be thrust into physical life at a time when the heavens are out of relation with the individual nature.

This certainly has me guessing. I am a twin, the first born of two girls who did not resemble each other in any way. As to our characters, I cannot say as my twin did not live to grow up—in fact she died when three days old. If this is interesting to you, I will send you the birth data later. But what is a poor twin to do when she wants to know where her life work lies?—M. P.

In a later communication "M. P." gives some additional data.

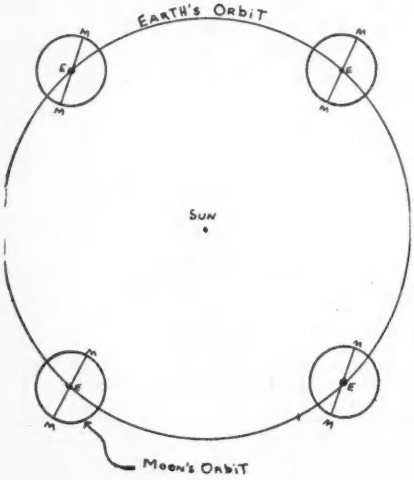
Dear Friend:

In answer to your letter of April 20th, I send the following data about my twin and myself.

Birthplace—Stockport, England.
Time—May 1st, 1879.

when it contacts its Node, that is to say when it cuts the plane of the Ecliptic. For instance, the siderial period of Mercury is 88 days and it will, of course, cut the plane of the Ecliptic twice during that period—8 or 9 times each year. In 1935 Mercury contacted its North Node Jan. 31—Geocentric position of Mercury, at that time, 29th degree of Aquarius. Mercury then contacted its South Node March 10th, Geocentric position, at that time, 23rd degree of Aquarius. This method would therefore plot the Geocentric position of the North and South Nodes of Mercury only six degrees apart—again April 29th, Mercury contacted its North Node at which time the Geocentric Position of Mercury was 11 degrees of Taurus. Thus, we find that when we refer to the Nodes of a planet to the apparent (geocentric) position of the planet when it changes its latitude, then these Nodes may appear to shift erratically all over the Zodiac, but we do not believe that this is what Mr. Davis had in mind, although he did not make himself clear on this point. In any case, such a premise would have no foundation, in fact, since it must be obvious that while the Zodiacal position of a planet when it changes latitude may or may not have some special significance. To say that such is likewise the geocentric position of that Planet's Nodes is to state a fallacy. The positions above listed refer to the Planet not the Nodes and the Nodes of Mercury as points of contact between the ORBIT of Mercury and the Eliptic remain unchanged.

Now, if Mr. Davis by his term "Geocentric Nodes" does not mean the above then what does he mean? It is understood that we are now speaking of the Planetary Nodes. The Moon's Nodes are of course always geocentric. See Diagram below.



In celestial mechanics the Nodes are the angle from the Vernal equinox to the point where the Planet's orbit intersects the plane of the Ecliptic.

The Ecliptic is a plane through the center of the Sun through which the average orbit of the earth lies. It may also be considered as a plane through the center of the Earth parallel to this. In either case the calculations are the same, since the CELESTIAL SPHERE (to which the Nodes are referred) IS considered to be AT INFINITE DISTANCE.

It would seem that it might clarify the situation considerably if Mr. Davis were to alter his definition to read thus—

The Nodes of a planet are two points ON THE CELESTIAL SPHERE where the orbit of the planet intersects the Ecliptic.

We think that Astrological publications claiming to be authoritative should exercise more discrimination in matters of this nature. Such statements as that we have quoted from the article above referred to can be very misleading and once such fallacies find lodgement in the minds of students, they only add to the general confusion due to the vast array of false premises that already clutter up the Astrological work table.

By way of summing up the situation, we again submit our list of the planetary Nodes as they appeared in the April, 1934 issue of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY page 8, giving the *true zodiacal position* of each Node as supplied by the *American Nautical Almanac.*

PLANETARY NODES

		1933	1934	1935
		° ′ ″	° ′ ″	° ′ ″
Mercury	♉	17.32.13	17.32.56	17.33.39
Mars	♉	19. 2.27	19. 2.55	19. 3.23
Uranus	♊	13.39.23	13.39.41	13.39.59
Venus	♊	16. 4.35	16. 5. 8	16. 5.40
Jupiter	♋	9.46.17	9.46.53	9.47.30
Pluto	♋	.....	.....	19.25.48
Saturn	♋	23. 4.17	23. 4.48	23. 5.20
Neptune	♌	11. 2.30	11. 3. 9	11. 3.49

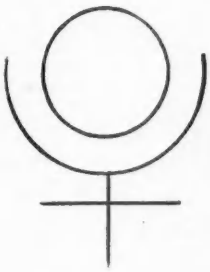
PLUTO

In January, 1934, we decided to include Pluto in the Lunation chart, which appears each month on the cover of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY and were naturally faced with the necessity for devising and adopting a symbol for this planet.

After devoting much thought to this problem we finally adopted the symbol that appears herewith, as most accurately and completely expressing the nature of the forces symbolized by Pluto.

This symbol was first used on our February, 1934 cover and has appeared on each

issue of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY since that time. In view of the fact that this symbol was in fact an invention of our own we were much interested and pleased to note that this symbol had already been adopted by the German Astrologers.



An article commencing on page 177 of the October, November-December, 1934, issue of the *Astrological Bulletina* presented a most interesting study of this problem by Baron Otto von Bressensdorf, advancing most convincing arguments in favor of the "circle in a horizontal semi-circle" as the most suitable symbol for the new planet. Students, who do not possess a copy of this article, above referred to, should make it a point to secure the same. It is most informative.

Reference to Ephemerides published in Germany reveals that as early as 1933 this symbol was in use mong European Astrologers. We think it is high time this symbol was standardized and adopted.

SATURN IN SAGITTARIUS

Question: I was born Dec. 15, 1899, have Saturn in Sagittarius. Will this be cause of continual limitation and restriction as before?

Answer: Saturn in Sagittarius or in 9th iconoclastic often to an extreme cynical—lacking in reverence, deficient in that faculty that the Phrenologist calls "sublimity" not at all impressed by show—wealth or position, often a Mark Twain or a Will Rogers brand of humor goes with this.

TWINS

Dear Mr. Clancy:

First, I want to thank you for the pleasure and profit your magazine gives every month; but especially for your answer to E. A. in the May number.

Being a beginner in the study of Astrology, I found myself not at all satisfied with the usual interpretation of the effects to be read in the ordinary way. I feel that there is a deeper meaning, and that that meaning should be emphasized, not the fortune telling that seems to be most common. The articles in your magazine give me more nearly what I feel to be the truth than any others I have read. Again I thank you and through you, the writers such as Paul Counsil, Johndro and especially, Dane Rudhyar.

Your discussion about twins is exceedingly interesting to me. I have always thought I had Scorpio 13:06 rising, though my physical and mental qualities don't seem to answer to that sign or degree. A friend says he is sure that I have not the correct birth time, and he tried to erect a prenatal chart according to the method shown in Bailey's "The Pre-Natal Epoch." But it didn't work at all. Then I saw this statement on pages 120-121 of that book, which leaves me quite in the dark as to my true birth time and also how to determine it.

"It has been found from the examination of twin births—and medical science confirms this view—that, in the large majority, the last born is the first conceived, and the first born is often premature. The push of the first conceived and mature foetus effecting the apparently premature birth of the later conception, whose extrusion is brought about in order to make way for the mature birth."

It is also well known—to quote the learned author of the epochal theory—that in cases of bi-ovate twins there is always one in which the epoch is out of relation with the birth. That is to say, the horoscope does not portend the life experience. The birth has been forced by the more advanced development of the prior conception. The last conceived may be the first born, or, in other words, may be thrust into physical life at a time when the heavens are out of relation with the individual nature.

This certainly has me guessing. I am a twin, the first born of two girls who did not resemble each other in any way. As to our characters, I cannot say as my twin did not live to grow up—in fact she died when three days old. If this is interesting to you, I will send you the birth data later. But what is a poor twin to do when she wants to know where her life work lies?—M. P.

In a later communication "M. P." gives some additional data.

Dear Friend:

In answer to your letter of April 20th, I send the following data about my twin and myself.

Birthplace—Stockport, England.
Time—May 1st, 1879.

May (myself) at 7:36 P. M.
Edith—at 8:16 P. M.
One twin had black hair and grey eyes and weighed just under 5 lbs.
The other had golden hair, blue eyes and weighed a little over 3 lbs.
Edith died in convulsions on May 4th, 1879.
S. T. 10-12-12.
For Liverpool table of houses 7:36 P. M. gives Virgo 1 on the M. C. and Scorpio 13/06 on the Ascendant.
Mother died March 21, 1896—Pawtucket, R. I.
Younger brother killed in France Oct. 5th, 1918.
Older brother died No. 10th, 1916—Pawtucket, R. I.
I hope that will give you something to go on with. But the descriptions given in every book I've read do not describe me at all. I'm average height. Slender, until nearly 50 and not quite normal weight for my height even now. Have long slender hands and fingers, oval face, hazel eyes, dark hair, fair skin. I should have said that the family came to the U. S. in 1881, leaving England on March 30th. I was then not quite 2 years old.—M. P.

QUINTUPLETS

For the convenience of Astrological students, the birthdate of Mrs. Elizabeth Dionne, mother of the quintuplets is May 6, 1909.

Dr. Free went on to say:

URANUS IN SAGITTARIUS

Question: Would Uranus in Sagittarius make one too darn generous for one's own good?

Answer: Uranus in Sagittarius has nothing to do with generosity so far as I know, but Jupiter in Scorpio might be extravagantly generous to his particular favorites—those who bow to his will—He believes in slavery as a Social Philosophy but he treats his slaves well and they worship him in return. They will gladly die for him and frequently get that opportunity.

WHAT!—NO SPINACH?

An interesting article recently appeared in the Sunday edition of the New York Herald (April 14th, 1935) reporting a lecture, before the Amateur Astronomers Association, at the American Museum of Natural History in New York by Dr. E. E. Free of New York University, in which Dr. Free gives the results of some research he has made in the matter of determining the distinguishing characteristics of people born in various months.

He found that *"The child born in the winter months has a better chance of becoming successful than one born in the summer months. It also has a better chance of becoming insane. Famous and successful people favor January and February as a birth month."*

Dr. Free went on to say

"This seems to be a defense of astrology but it is just the opposite. It is the result of researches which demonstrate that the art of casting individual horoscopes is without any scientific foundation. But while science has blasted astrology out of the position it has held for thousands of years, its action has been constructive because it has replaced it with knowledge that has vast possibilities for useful application to the problem of race betterment, and is consistent with the latest advances in biological science."

It is indeed a sad plight in which the academic scientist finds himself when cornered by his own findings and forced inevitably, though against his will, to a recognition of facts with which Astrologers have long been familiar and which, in fact, have already been adequately explained and organized into a practical scientific structure. This would be rather amusing, if it were not so pathetic, but we can afford to wait a little longer—having waited so long. In the meantime we beg to remind our scientific friends that "a rose by any other name is still a rose."

It does seem that they will go to any lengths to explain their phenomena, by the most complicated and even illogical methods, rather than resort to what a very slight study would convince any reasonable person, is the simplest most logical system of interpretation in existence, but of course *"Science has blasted Astrology out of existence"*—O. K. Professor—but—just when did this catastrophe occur? and who did the blasting?—pertinent questions from the scientific point of view.

Quite apart from the fact that Dr. Free quite obviously "strains at a gnat and swallows a camel" in his frantic efforts to avoid being contaminated with the Astrological tarbrush. This article is very interesting, setting aside certain statements, which reveal a certain lack of knowledge of fact insofar as Astrology is concerned. For instance, he states that Astrology is 6,000 years old—?—my Dear Doctor is it possible that you are a fundamentalist? Astrology was a pretty husky youngster long before that if my history does not deceive me. We have it on excellent authority that Astrology antedates the world's oldest civilizations and may be traced to remotest antiquity in such complete form that the natural inference is that Astrology as a science of life and mathematical pattern of natural Law for the guidance of Intelligent creatures must have been received from a Parent race that tradition would seem to indicate inhabited this globe many millions of years ago.

However, what we are primarily interested in here is a certain data collected by Dr Free for which Astrologers should be grateful. Even unwilling or unwitting cooperation is better than none at all. Now for his conclusions quoting further from the report of his lecture:

"Dr. Free made a statistical study of the birth months of some thousands of famous men and women, their right to this classification being indicated by their biographies being included in the Encyclopedia Britannica and Who's Who.

The number of famous persons born in the months of January, February and March greatly exceeded those born in other months, with August, September and October slightly above the average, Dr. Free's researches showed.

Other research workers made similar studies, all working independently and without knowledge of the other workers' results. All of the results are in remarkable agreement. Charles Kassel, of Texas, studying a large group of geniuses, found 24 per cent were born in January and 12 per cent in February. whereas a normal distribution would have given each month about 8 per cent. Alleyne Ireland, studying a group of famous men, found a large excess, 22 per cent, born in February. The writer, studying famous people in particular lines of activity, found a similar concentration in the first quarter of the year for bankers, artists and some other professions.

Dr. M. Tramer, studying the birth months of persons in insane asylums in Switzerland, found that persons born in December, January and February have a much better chance of going insane than those born in other months. Their chances are about three times greater than those born in May, June and July.

This remarkable correspondence between the probability for success and the probability of going insane is not at all surprising "because we know that success is determined largely by abnormality. Both success and insanity may show abnormalities in different directions," said Dr. Free.

"The facts seem to be that people born in the winter season, particularly in January and February, are people who are mentally instable. People born in May, June and July tend to be mentally normal or stable. This does not mean that because I was born in May I am mentally stable; or because you were born in February you are a genius or insane. It merely means that all average data seem to indicate that there is a tendency toward instability and abnormality in the people born in January, February and March and a tendency toward stability and mediocrity in people born in May, June and July. Much more research is required before we know what these indications really mean."

As a result of these researches, Dr. Free concluded:

It is possible, even probable, that there is a relationship between the month of birth of an individual and his characteristics. This relationship, however, said Dr. Free, is not one that can be applied to an individual, but is one demonstrated by statistical averages and is true only for large groups, in which cases some slight deviations from normal birth distribution, or slight preferences for particular months of birth, are found.

So far so good, but the good Doctor is skating on pretty thin ice here and so properly enough leans over backwards once more to keep from slipping into that Astrological air hole.

"If we suppose it true that a relationship does exist between a person's birthday and character, this does not mean that we have to fall back on the stars for the explanation. There are some simple and straightforward influences which would bring about very much the kind of thing which we think happened. These influences have to do with climate and food."

"If a baby is born in January," Dr. Free explained, "there are two pronounced differences between that baby's history and the history of a baby born in July. First, the baby is born at that time of the year when the climate is, in North America, severe. The amount of fresh air available is less. The amount of sunlight available is less."

Must we conclude then that "Fresh air and sunlight" is bad for babies? No—?—well—the statement has previously been made that children born in this cloudy-stale-air period (the winter season) have better chances of becoming successful and every parent wants his child to be successful. Oh, well, never mind—let us proceed with the explanation—

"Food conditions are very different. Cow's milk in January is a different thing from what it is in July. In July there is fresh grass, in January cows live on hay and fodder.

"There is a still more important factor. The baby born in February is surrounded for nine months by the environment created by the health of the mother. During the latter part of that time the foods available for the average mother contain only relatively smaller amounts of fresh material. Vegetables are scarce. Most foods eaten during the fall, winter and early spring by the average American are relatively low in vitamins and mineral salts.

"If a baby is born late in the summer the reverse condition prevails. During the

BIRTHS, by month, IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1915-1933 (exclusive of stillbirths)

YEAR	PER CENT OF U.S. POPULATION IN REGISTRATION AREA	ALL BIRTHS	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
1933	100.0	2,081,232	180,545	165,986	183,762	171,354	174,811	169,255	180,880	181,856	167,637	167,055	165,939	172,152
1932	95.2	2,074,042	178,626	172,930	181,593	164,922	173,612	170,554	176,140	182,796	176,421	173,555	159,556	163,337
1931	94.7	2,112,760	183,783	167,332	185,803	171,900	177,789	176,240	183,550	185,578	180,149	173,457	160,993	166,186
1930	94.7	2,203,958	189,937	176,892	193,211	182,203	186,263	182,993	193,786	193,072	185,569	179,521	168,484	171,927
1929	94.7	2,169,920	181,218	170,187	191,004	178,301	181,472	178,396	193,088	190,919	177,352	172,105	172,531	183,347
1928	94.3	2,233,149	190,822	182,469	196,829	185,932	191,322	182,903	190,690	196,223	186,049	182,847	172,073	178,990
1927	87.8	2,157,836	178,908	172,600	192,683	180,472	180,519	174,879	185,047	187,456	179,274	175,756	163,634	166,908
1926	77.0	1,856,088	159,575	146,507	161,754	151,899	161,251	151,877	162,024	165,004	157,727	153,938	141,957	142,555
1925	76.2	1,878,880	161,145	151,173	168,416	157,320	160,415	156,365	163,638	162,957	154,602	153,870	143,676	145,103
1924	76.2	1,930,614	163,833	158,858	168,821	156,213	164,310	161,362	167,357	169,762	163,414	157,445	149,185	150,054
1923	72.3	1,792,646	151,649	143,243	156,173	149,963	154,124	146,699	155,898	158,769	152,733	145,462	136,981	140,952
1922	72.3	1,774,911	157,518	144,788	153,944	139,564	149,457	144,653	154,827	157,350	151,468	149,098	134,755	137,489
1921	65.4	1,714,261	144,779	136,544	152,510	145,450	146,708	139,536	145,544	146,995	143,504	142,121	134,218	136,552
1920	59.8	1,508,874	132,593	128,803	132,173	122,926	129,166	125,328	129,483	132,513	128,275	120,539	109,972	116,803
1919	58.6	1,373,438	112,969	108,298	121,552	117,394	112,879	104,043	103,611	107,925	117,987	123,030	120,607	123,143
1918	53.6	1,363,649	113,840	108,848	125,312	118,212	115,244	114,741	120,518	120,924	116,097	114,133	96,714	99,072
1917	53.6	1,353,792	117,522	109,779	120,860	111,614	107,177	109,524	119,501	119,546	115,671	111,658	104,208	106,732
1916	32.5	818,983	68,810	65,848	73,394	68,466	68,668	64,840	70,010	71,261	67,859	66,407	65,220	68,200
1915	31.1	776,304	65,307	62,308	69,622	65,254	64,847	63,879	66,321	67,368	64,793	64,303	60,473	62,009

DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES (exclusive of stillbirths) IN THE REGISTRATION AREA BY MONTH OF DEATH: 1914-1933

YEAR	PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION IN REGISTRATION AREA	ALL DEATHS	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
1933	100.0	1,342,106	137,731	114,058	120,167	110,019	109,134	106,843	104,493	99,011	99,023	108,939	112,130	120,558
1932	96.3	1,308,592	112,676	113,100	132,278	114,351	108,923	99,657	101,769	96,009	91,009	101,601	104,791	131,893
1931	96.3	1,322,587	130,698	119,110	128,950	116,563	111,795	105,322	104,422	97,505	96,062	102,596	101,357	108,207
1930	96.2	1,343,356	123,340	116,031	125,340	120,444	113,576	108,348	109,384	100,743	97,072	106,912	106,788	115,378
1929	95.7	1,386,363	179,783	124,393	125,533	111,934	113,915	102,135	102,050	99,092	97,087	106,110	104,559	119,772
1928	95.3	1,378,675	121,236	115,107	128,524	122,934	122,703	105,250	103,743	101,383	99,004	105,204	108,600	144,987
1927	91.5	1,236,949	116,620	101,612	114,760	109,853	107,046	99,381	97,081	92,261	92,506	98,099	98,351	109,379
1926	90.1	1,285,927	118,967	109,659	139,821	122,748	109,121	97,014	97,948	91,880	91,752	98,828	99,640	108,529
1925	89.6	1,219,019	110,508	102,604	118,572	109,735	104,098	95,953	92,523	92,930	90,458	97,857	97,665	106,119
1924	88.4	1,173,990	109,220	105,092	114,574	106,539	101,325	92,496	88,345	86,785	83,793	90,139	92,201	103,461
1923	87.7	1,193,017	120,007	124,816	122,880	106,436	98,327	89,750	86,743	85,753	83,689	89,030	90,568	95,018
1922	85.4	1,101,863	102,449	103,308	115,233	94,901	91,014	81,462	81,067	79,357	77,614	86,212	87,844	101,402
1921	82.3	1,032,009	96,407	88,871	95,494	87,801	87,217	79,017	82,948	81,142	77,366	84,835	82,357	88,554
1920	82.3	1,142,558	111,919	167,164	116,379	93,474	91,189	79,924	77,442	77,809	76,821	80,452	82,223	87,762
1919	81.1	1,096,436	146,131	109,082	114,413	95,008	86,300	75,281	78,380	74,769	72,788	76,940	78,975	88,369
1918	78.5	1,445,158	104,662	94,632	107,778	108,030	91,599	80,588	82,418	85,010	89,561	289,399	163,609	147,872
1917	73.4	1,066,711	108,102	98,469	101,929	93,859	92,329	80,585	81,826	83,229	79,583	80,208	78,267	88,325
1916	70.8	1,001,921	104,886	87,006	93,137	83,780	82,100	72,552	80,403	81,741	77,182	75,566	76,108	87,460
1915	67.8	909,155	79,662	76,452	91,515	85,445	72,636	66,479	69,776	69,735	69,588	70,768	70,347	86,752
1914	67.2	898,059	82,700	77,744	89,870	81,172	76,463	67,044	70,044	71,621	68,258	68,358	69,496	75,269

last three months of pre-birth life of the baby it is supplied with food materials containing especially large amounts of vitamins and mineral salts.

"It is obvious that there are such seasonal differences in the food of the mother before the baby is born and the food of the baby after it is born."

My parents raised me on paregoric, I bawled so much and so consistently they couldn't be sure whether I was yelling FOR the paregoric or because of it so just to be on the safe side they gave it to me anyway. I suppose that makes me "Nut"—or an Astrologer—or something—can't be bothered with fine distinctions here.

We might further inform our academic friends that those "seasonal differences" referred to have also been accounted for by the fact that the sap flows more freely in the spring.

Finally Dr. Free sums up in the following words:

"If we knew precisely what happens under these circumstances it would be possible to influence the production of people with desired characteristics. Society can control the months in which children are born. If it were desirable, socially, to have four-fifths of the children born in February, that might be arranged. But if we knew why children born in February have certain characteristics, then it would be possible to duplicate them for any or all months. It is not impossible that a better knowledge of foods may iron out the differences that exist."

To which we might add—Astrology MIGHT also help to iron out these differences—give it a trial, Doctor, you might be agreeably surprised.

This lecture brought to mind another argument that was advanced at one time to account for the well known fact that the largest percentage of people who stand out from the crowd were born in the sign Aquarius. It was stated that this could be accounted for by the fact that more people were born at that time of the year. By way of settling this argument once and for all we obtained the Vital Statistics, for U. S., month by month over a period of 19 years. A copy of this record is reproduced herewith and it appears that the births are quite evenly distributed so that would seem to explode the theory that a larger aggregation of birth may account for the observed variation in ability and character traits.

WORLD CYCLES

From the 'Pathfinder" "Digest of World Affairs" published at 2414 Douglas St., Washington, D. C., issue of May 4th, 1935,

"It is a fact which has long been known, that the earth has passed through a number of climatic cycles, in which—for some reason—there were periods of drought, followed by periods of excessive rain, etc. Even in the deposits of sand and formations of ancient sandstone these variations have been discovered. In Australia a rock deposit shows "rings" very similar to tree growth, which apparently carry the history of the earth back more than three million years. And during that entire period there have been traced, in a general way, climatic cycles or rhythms which have repeated themselves. Many scientists attribute such cycles to the influence of sunspots on earthly conditions. Up to date observations confirm this view. But it is true that this entire science is still in its infancy. If it was only the sunspots that make these periodic changes on the earth it might be a simple matter to work out a schedule which would give us as good a picture as we already have of eclipses—which repeat themselves almost exactly after a lapse of a little over 18 years. The sunspot period is about 11½ years—and this means that there is a 23-year cycle. Some students of the subject believe they can trace such a period as this. But there are evidently other things which occur to throw our sunspot schedule off the track. Sunspots themselves are probably caused by some influence outside the sun. It may be that when the major planets get into such a position that they pull in one direction, the sun gets "het up"—and we earth dwellers find the heavenly heat has been turned on and that we are sizzling. But there are a number of planets, and each one has its own orbit and distance and period of revolution around the sun. **Hence it would require a very complicated schedule to show what might happen at any particular time.** *And by the time that had time to come around, some other factor might have got in its work and cancelled the effect of the supposed cause, or even reversed it."*

The above is merely an excerpt from a most interesting and instructive discussion of a problem in which every student of Mundane Astrology is concerned.

The "complicated Schedule" mentioned in this article is in effect nothing more than an indirect reference to Astrological factors. Such a schedule and pattern would be merely an Astrological Chart.

Investigators in this, and similar fields, must eventually resort to the mathematical structure of Astrology for a frame work, upon which to weave the pattern of this predictive science to which they are striving. Within this Astrological structure, they may easily organize the, at present, unorganized accumulation of facts. It is the only system of interpretation and classification that meets all the requirements.

Mundane Astrology

A Forecast for June, 1935

By
GEORGE FOX

A very favorable and at the same time an opposite outlook is noted according to the planetary positions at the moment of the New Moon, June 1, 1935; 3 a.m., Washington, D. C.

The 9th degree of Taurus ascending on the eastern horizon, and at that moment, Venus the star of love and kindness and all good, will dominate this lunar month. During the first eight days there is a vivid indication of much annoyance and trouble concerning the land, mining royalties, and taxation of land values. There is an indication that some very prominent person will die or be assassinated; also the death of a noted publisher or writer is predicted. It is evident at this time that some sensational murder or kidnaping will find its way across the front pages, the incident will be clouded in mystery.

In the zodiacal sign Scorpio, Jupiter will be the disturbing factor and will bring the earth under an unusual and continual strain, especially in those countries subjected to quake disturbances. One thing is quite evident and that is this lunar month apparently will witness considerable seismic disturbances. The first earthquake period for this month is central on the 5th, covering the 6th to the 9th, within in the limits of this period we have the Moon and Venus in conjunction on the 5th. A regular Vulcan influence covers this quake period. Within thirty-six hours of the 5th as a central date I believe that some severe quake possibly destructive in nature will visit China, Mexico or California.

The next earthquake period centers on the 11th, extending from the 10th to the 14th. Within the radius of this period we have Jupiter in Scorpio; also the Moon over the equator on the 9th, and on the lower meridian. Jupiter's influence will be felt to the greatest in this period. Equatorial to northern parts of the globe will be the most probable path of this strain, especially Japan, China and Italy and countries of like latitude that lie in earthquake regions. This quake has all the signs of being one of the most disastrous of the month.

The conjunction of Moon and Mars indicated an explosion in a factory or coal mine, causing much loss of life. Uranus and Venus evidently points to some public scandals and divorces, and the divorce of a screen star is very probable, near the close of the month.

The inferior conjunction of Mercury on the 21st, and Saturn on the sixth house, venus on the 11th house or division of the map has the indication of some serious mishap that will involve many lives at a place of amusement, factory or large building, after the 18th.

Mercury indicates activity in public institutions, and legislative changes, some prominent marriages in high society and in government circles.

The death of a prominent divine is indicated in England or Ireland. The army and navy will at this time be subjected to new regulations. Activity and energy in the affairs of America will be pronounced.

In England, Germany or France there are signs of some terrible marine or railway disaster involving many lives. Considerable planetary influence points toward foreign interest and relations having at this time a favorable and unfavorable outlook. Some treacherous events will involve plots and schemes of an under the surface idea.

Mars denotes some terrible disaster in China or Japan, probably in the nature of fire or explosion. An increase in mining and building operations and general activity in State and Civic affairs now come to the fore.

Gemini

A General Forecast

for those born May 21 to June 21

NEPTUNE

Domestic Matters, the Home, Base of Operations

The transit of Neptune in Virgo, in the fourth house of your Solar nativity, has been dealt with in detail in an earlier issue of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY. This influence, which has brought to bear on your domestic life a strange and inexplicable force ever since Neptune entered Virgo in the latter part of 1929, is modified now by the transit of Saturn, in the opposing sign Pisces, in the tenth house of your solar horoscope. This combination of influences, falling across your meridian, will tend to crystallize the influence of Neptune, to solidify your base of operations, and perhaps, to elevate you suddenly in the eyes of your world, whatever your scope of activity may be. The action of Neptune in this house is occult, mysterious, clandestine, producing its results not openly in the world of affairs, but privately, within you, building up those internal requisites of success, to enable your character to endure the things which the world now presents. Any attempt which you make now for public recognition must be founded strictly in the core of your being: that is, you will only be able to manifest successfully in the outer world after you have brought your private life into harmony with yourself. Your home here must be your base of operations —either actually, or physically, or mentally, you must think and feel your public, professional, or business life in terms of your home, and your private existence. Anything which tends to make your private life happy, fluent, comfortable, easy, and smooth, will tend also to make your public and business life more and more successful; anything which tends to make your private life discordant and confused, especially if you allow this discord and confusion to affect you personally, will be reflected in failure abroad, and in a subtle disintegration of the success which you are seeking. You are here the center of very powerful forces, and a proper understanding of their natures will enable you to translate constructively the things in your life, to assist you toward that combination of personal content and worldly success which is the beginning and the end of security and happiness. The content of Neptune is of a curious and in-growing sort, giving to those who achieve it that "peace of God which passeth understanding," which is rooted in the heart and soul, and which seems of itself to demand the recognition and acclaim of the world. Those who grasp this inner truth of Neptune, under the ray of Saturn now effective, are likely to find them precipitated suddenly, or along some unexpected lines, before the public.*

The thing to beware of here, which will be destructive to the harmonious workings of Neptune, is Confusion—a mixture of the emotional and mental lives, so as to produce nothing good from either. Yielding to intuitions, against reason; indulging in temperament; allowing yourself to be swept off your feet by sentimental considerations, self-pity, self-distrust, apprehension, and fear—all these will militate against the rhythmic vibrations which, if you keep your feet well on the ground, will carry you far. Seek contentment and relaxation at home; become well grounded in familiar things; do not lose touch with your base of operations, either actually or psychically. Fix your ambitions in your home; think of your life in terms of your home; look upon your career as the means to founding your home; cherish your security—both economic and psychic; and you will find that the reflection of this in your daily life will be progressive, and will carry you on to your dreams. The times at which to be on guard against the confusion warned against are as follows: till May 18, when Mars turns direct; and thereafter till July 28, while Mars is transiting your Solar fifth house in Libra, and inclining you to emotions of a destructive nature; Sept. 17-30, and in a measure till Oct. 28; Dec. 5-15; Jan. 15-Feb. 22; May 14-June 5.

URANUS

Private Matters, Enmity, Secrets and Secret Plans

Like Neptune, the twelfth house position

* A very interesting example of this, in public life, is the unexpected appointment of Oswald W. Knauth (June 3, 1887) to the position of direction of New York City's Emergency Relief Bureau. The announcement of his appointment was made by Mayor La Guardia Sunday evening April 7, at 6.30 p.m., with the Moon in Mr. Knauth's natal sign Gemini; and the appointment is typical not only of the sudden and unexpected nature of Saturn's action, but also of the matters indicated by the signs occupied by Saturn and Neptune—Pisces and Virgo, relief, charity, and (because of the tenth house influence of Saturn in the Gemini nativity now) executive action with respect to these.

of Uranus, now in the sign Taurus, makes demands on your internal nature, and aligns your worldly position strictly with your internal attitude. These are both positions that call for Character, Self-discipline, Poise, and Restraint, and promise success and contentment in proportion to your ability to live along controlled lines, and to think constructively and without confusion. Uranus in your solar Twelfth house will tend to nervous and internal tension, as his dynamic ray expresses internally, on your mind directly. Uranus this year forms no major bad aspects here—that is, he is sextile to Saturn by sign, and trine to Neptune by sign; and therefore he will have a chance to express harmoniously, and to build up your character from the inside to conform with the opportunities that Saturn is offering in the outer world. Uranus here inclines you to the occult, the mysterious, and the spiritualistic; and it will be necessary for you to utilize these studies, if you indulge in them, on their constructive side. Mere superstition is the temptation here—a sort of confusion of the mysterious with the practical, along which lines the subtle influence of Neptune will also be somewhat dangerous. You should avoid falling into superstition, or any ritualistic interpretation of life, for this will now serve only to cloud the realistic considerations that are so important to you, and to encourage that Confusion which has been pointed out as the main danger of Neptune. However, the occult has a constructive side; the Hermetic principles of living, Stoic philosophy of self-denial, the touchstones of wisdom which can be found, in practical form, at the bottom of all philosophy and occultism, now will stand you in good stead. You will do well to grasp the truth of that state of mind which has been the aim of all philosophy in all ages, in which (as Walter Lippmann puts it) "the intellect is passionate and the passions are cold," for in the very fibre of this phrase is the key to the nature of Uranus—a planet of cold and intellectual fire, which serves you best, and in his highest form, when you are working apart from all emotional and romantic considerations. In the twelfth house, he will tempt you to secret romances, secret and private adventures, which, if you cannot actually embark on them, are likely to exist in the form of dreams and wishes whose forms obscure reality, and can thus make living a burden. This is the negative and destructive side of the Uranian ray, presented with all the fanfare and pomp of a triumph of yourself as an individual—you are likely here to see yourself exalted past all realistic possibility, to imagine in private such successes as you know through your reason you can never hope to achieve. To reduce these dreams to their practicable essentials, and to find the way by which you may achieve some of what you desire, is to find the progressive and constructive side of this dynamic planet now working on your internal consciousness directly. Avoid yielding to temperament, anger, and especially keep your temper under strict control, for anger now destroys you from within. Uranus here makes you your own best friend, or your own worst enemy; your wisest counsels, or your most damaging deceptions, will now come from yourself; and only by keeping the mind realistically aware can you avoid the treachery which Uranus here will tempt you to, toward yourself. Self-awareness—the consciousness both of your abilities, and your limitations—is the primary thing to seek for under this transit of Uranus which, because it is in the second sign of the zodiac, representing the second house of money, promises unusual practical rewards for the proper estimation of yourself. This is the time when you can find yourself, in a real and workable sense . . . or when you can be a square peg trying to fit into a round hole, if you listen to the flattery which Uranus in his less stable moods will pour into your ear. Develop self-confidence here, but develop it along lines for which you know yourself to be fitted. The best executive in the world should distrust his ability to be a painter of portraits; and it is in the proper estimation and analysis of your own powers, here, that Uranus will play his most important role.

The times especially at which to avoid nervousness, false enthusiasms along false lines, and treachery and deception, are as follows: June 9-13; July 25-Aug. 10; Nov. 6-14; Dec. 6-15; Jan. 3-10; Feb. 6-20; Feb. 21-25; Apr. 1-15; 16-20; May 3-14.

SATURN

Position, Credit, Standing, Professional and Business Career

Saturn is the focal point of all that has preceded and of all that follows; in the tenth house of your solar horoscope, he stands up to offer you simultaneously opportunity and responsibility; fulfillment and restrictions; glory—and danger. Under his influence, if you have found the constructive sides of Neptune and Uranus, you may hope for the accomplishment of some long-wished-for dream, the realization of some hope or ambition. But Saturn carries his obligations with his gifts, and no rise that comes out of Saturn is without its danger. He is the planet of "the seats of the mighty are hard" and "uneasy lies the head that wears the crown." He inclines to great rise, and to the arrogance and over-weening self-confidence that encompasses its own defeat; he is the planet of Austerlitz, but also the planet of Moscow; he fills the mind with delusions of grandeur, with hallucinations of infallibility, with dreams of omnipotence; and unless you are on guard against the negative vibrations of Neptune and Uranus, you will find yourself falling prey to that blind optimism and self-confidence which fails to see the dangers and pitfalls around you. The antidote for Saturn is

Humility, as, in the legend, Jesus, when tempted by Satan, to kneel before him, replied with humility that he knelt only to the True God. Saturn takes you to the mountain-tops and shows you all the kingdoms of the earth . . . for a price. But the price is too high, as in the Faustian legend it was the soul of Faustus. In realistic terms, Saturn in this tenth house position will offer you advancement, recognition, and possibly fame (if your sphere of activity warrants it) in return for your humble acceptance of duties and obligations; any advancement that seems to require your breaking across the lines of duty is false, and should be cast out. There is no advance possible under Saturn except what develops normally out of your life as it is, and takes into consideration all the homely factors of your life that may appear to be restrictions, but which cannot be abandoned to any good effect. Any advance predicated on rash overturning of traditions and obligations may yield a temporary and dizzy reward, but it will eventually collapse as Saturn the Reaper takes his toll for your scorn of his duties. He requires a strict accounting at the end, and though he appears to reward the unconventional, the arrogant, the temperamental and the rash, he eventually casts down those who have built themselves up by these means, in defiance of the laws of God and Man. He is primarily the planet of Conventionality; and in your tenth house offers you the rewards that follow conservatism, restraint, and acceptance of responsibility. Under the lift of this influence, be sure that success does not go to your head, or that increase of responsibility does not make you arrogant and selfish. If Saturn here, taking his toll for past arrogance or indiscretions, casts you down, at the beginning, from some previous success, accept this with a good grace, and start rebuilding along conservative lines; for here you can build swiftly if you build on a firm and reasonable foundation. But gambling tactics, "waiting for something to turn up," seeking for the pot of gold at the end of the rainbow —these things are sure to fail, and to produce disappointment and despair in place of the security and contentment that work will bring. Everything, under Saturn, comes out of work, develops naturally out of work, finds its reward (in part at least) in work itself, as well as in what work brings of material blessings. This is, to repeat, a period of opportunity—and of obligations; and the one must be made to work in harmony with the other, in order to produce the best results for each. . . The times at which it will be most difficult to avoid the destructive, over-ambitious, too-swift tendencies of Saturn are as follows: May 10-16; May 28—June 5; Sept. 15-30; Jan. 15-31; Feb. 20-Mar. 5; May 14-June 16.

JUPITER—Till November 11
Employment, Health

The sixth house position of Jupiter, in the Martian sign Scorpio, should find you satisfactorily and profitably employed, with perhaps a more satisfactory income than you have had in some time. This transit has been going on since Nov. 11, 1934, and in addition to taking care of work, it has also brought you good health and robust spirits, with perhaps a tendency to indulge too freely in the pleasures of eating and drinking. This is not primarily an aspect of recognition, except in an internal and purely personal sense; that is, Jupiter here does not conduce to publicity, but to contentment in work, and to satisfactory relations with those with whom you are working. Superior and subordinates alike are favorable, though this in itself will not incline your superiors to give you more authority, or to advance you in the public eye. They will, however, be pleased with your work, and in this way you can build the foundations for the future, for this is an excellent aspect under which to grapple to yourself the Saturnian virtues of duty. Here, by careful attention to details, and to that type of work which might be termed drudgery, you will put yourself in the frame of mind to benefit by the action of Saturn in your tenth, which now slowly develops you for recognition. Do not grow impatient under the restrictions of this position of Jupiter, but accept the positive blessings that he brings here, even though he is not assisting you, apparently, to gain the promotions you wish. These will follow; work now is the order of the day.

JUPITER—After November 11
Partnership, the Public, Recognition

Here, as Jupiter enters Sagittarius and your solar seventh house, you should begin to feel the results of your labors. Some association or partnership may now be formed to good advantage; in a general way, this is a favorable transit for marriage, and "June brides" should be plentiful. You will now begin to get public recognition for the work you have done, as the combined actions of Saturn and Jupiter on your angles tends to exteriorize the results of what Neptune and Uranus have been accomplishing internally, in the building of your character and of your inner capacity to endure success. People will now favor you, and you will be popular; social matters should be very beneficial, and some association will prove both pleasant and profitable. Again the warning is in order, don't let success go to your head; for Jupiter opposing your Sun has an inflationary tendency, and this inflation should not be permitted to affect the fit of your hat. Saturn, here, too will contribute to the general flattery; and arrogance is to be guarded against. Things are working for you

now—both circumstances and people—and you have many powerful contacts, which you can use to the best advantage if you approach them not in pride and assurance, but with diplomacy. It isn't necessary to be a Uriah Heep in humility, in order to avoid being a Napoleon in arrogance. Find the middle course between these two extremes, and you will build here for both a successful present and a progressive future.

MARS

In Libra Till July 28—Emotions, Romance

Till May 18, when Mars turns direct, energies will ebb; you will be internally confused, baffled, and think things are going wrong. Beware of the jitters, and of trying to force things here; wait for later developments, for there will be better times for aggression. After May 18, as Mars goes forward again, things pick up, start moving forward; you incline to adventurousness and romance, and may run afoul of some dynamic and impelling personal relationship which will serve chiefly to upset the even tenor of your ways and confuse the realistic issues of your life. Look out for this; stick to business—the Siren's Isles are less livable than they are said to be in the songs. Enjoy yourself here, but be moderate, and do not let pleasure interfere with business.

In Scorpio July 29- Sept. 16—Employment, Health

At the outset (July 29-Aug. 10) a very jittery and nervous period, tending to bring out the worst of the Uranian ray (qv) and to inflate your ideas and schemes out of all proportion to reality. Watch your nerves here, and beware of ill health as a result of nervous or physical exhaustion. Following this (Aug. 11-31) a favorable period when income as a result of employment may increase; be careful here against the prodigal expenditure both of energy and money. Employment matters rushed here, but somewhat favorable, and you may get a raise, or some advancement. Until the end of this period, however, guard your health against excessive activities; be moderate and don't work as hard as you think you can. Conserve.

In Sagittarius Sept. 17-October 28—Partnerships, Associations, Dealings with the Public, Environment

This is an upsetting and nervous influence, inclining to confusion, quarrels, separations, and too radical and dynamic pushing of affairs, especially Sept. 17-Oct. 10. Following this, the tension slacks off somewhat, but the entire period is one for caution, for you are high strung, nervous, excitable, and likely to "rush in where angels fear to tread"—and to be promptly thrown out. Avoid antagonizing those in your environment; superiors are unfavorable now, and you should stick to your work, despite a growing impatience, to be up and doing bigger and better things. There will be a better time for this type of aggression. Work is here the order of the day—and silence. Anything you say is likely to be used against you.

In Capricorn Oct. 29-Dec. 7—Partnership—Money, Business Affairs Through Others, Unearned Increment, Frozen Assets

Negative, tending to good period. You may get an increase in income through some partner here, or money that has been tied up may be released for your use. You may lay private plans for later development, but this is not a good period to force things, though what comes to you may be accepted as advantageous.

In Aquarius Dec. 8-Jan. 14—Travel, Correspondence, Progress

Dangerous mental tension (Dec. 8-15) but following this a good aggressive period to push your affairs, contact superiors, seek advancement. Travel favored; things at a distance develop.

In Pisces Jan. 15-Feb. 22—Position, Standing, Credit

Relax! especially Jan. 15-Feb. 6—Danger from ill-timed actions, quarrels, and temperament on your own part and on the part of superiors. Prevent things from coming to a head; avoid public matters as much as you can; guard against domestic friction.

In Aries—Feb. 23-April 1—Friends, Ambitions

Socially active period, especially progressive Mar. 1-26. Acquaintances help; popularity strong; avoid giving too much of yourself to social activities; energies should be used constructively.

In Taurus—April 2-May 13—Private Matters, Secrets, Health

Tension and worry (Apr. 2-11) likely to continue unless checked; secret matters on your mind; enmity disturbing; avoid quarrels, keep your own counsel, do not start new ventures—lay private plans for later development.

In Gemini—May 14-June 25—Personal Matters, Energy, Health

Dangerous period; arrogance destructive; avoid confusion, discontent, aggression; health suffers from nervous energy that inclines to get out of control. Relaxation should be the keynote of your life at this time—do not push, or you will endanger your position. Superiors are difficult.

Financial Forecast

by

A. R. WOOD, C.E.

STOCK MARKET

"Good news for those interested in Public Utility Stocks. The Saturnian influence which has been exerting a depressing and restricting force on this group for the last two and one-half years through the sign Aquarius will be over on February 14 when Saturn leaves this sign." Quotation from my forecast on page 35 of the February issue of American Astrology and written during the second week of December, 1934, at a time when the Utilities were the Great Untouchables of the Stock Market and when there was a flood of bearish news about this group. Since the latter part of February there have been quite sizable gains, when figured in terms of percentage, in this Utility group. "But that is all over," you say. But is it? While this group will undoubtedly have its setbacks we continue to take a bullish stand on their long range outlook.

The rails is the group that continue to have the poorer aspects. The Saturn and Neptune Opposition seems to be affecting this rail group adversely. This major opposition has some time yet in which to be effective but the latter part of this year may see an easing of its forcefulness.

The month of June is indicated as a favorable one, with the middle month period as the strongest. News from foreign quarters seems favorable to foreign quarters but not so favorable to our own business or markets. This matter of foreign exchange is likely to attract more attention than usual. Changeable money conditions are indicated at home. Sudden and unexpected changes may be expected by speculators this month, but the volume of speculation is likely to be increased by money, foreign exchange and crop conditions.

The sugar, chemical and businesses connected with the sea are very well aspected for this month. But group indications mean little unless the individual security is well aspected. And there are often issues not in a well aspected group that give indications of strength by themselves.

Among the best aspected issues for this month are—American and Foreign Power, American Smelting and Refining, American Sugar Refining, Archer-Daniels-Midlands, Associated Dry Goods, Bethlehem Steel, Chrysler Motors, Columbia Gas and Electric, Commonwealth and Southern, Commercial Solvents, Continental Can, Celanese, National Distillers, and Union Carbon and Carbide.

The minor swings for the month are indicated as follows—

Down through the 1st. Low for the month.
Up through the 19th. High for the month.
Down through the 26th.
Up through the 29th.

DAILY STOCK FORECAST

Saturday, June 1—Not a favorable day.

Monday, June 3—Indicated as an up day.

Tuesday, June 4—Reactionary.

Wednesday, June 5—Favorable day.

Thursday, June 6—Up on lessened volume.

Friday, June 7—Early part of the day may be reactionary.

Saturday, June 8—Favorable day.

Monday, June 10—The news does not appear favorably.

Tuesday, June 11—Favorable day, after early reactions.

Wednesday, June 12—Some hesitancy.

Thursday, June 13—Irregularity after early weakness.

Friday, June 14—Favorable day.

Saturday, June 15—Little change.

Monday, June 17—Indicated as an up day.

Tuesday, June 18—Favorable day.

Wednesday, June 19—Irregular.

Thursday, June 20—Indicated as a down day.

Friday, June 21—Irregular, may close strong.

Saturday, June 22—Not very favorable.

Monday, June 24—Indicated as a down day.

Tuesday, June 25—Unfavorable.

Wednesday, June 26—Irregularly downward.

Thursday, June 27—Favorable day.

Friday, June 28—Reactionary.

Saturday, June 29—Little change.

COMMODITY MARKETS

Commodities for June are ruled by the Planet Saturn and this is usually not a benefic force as far as the crop itself is concerned. While the weather is indicated as unsettled, it is likely to be dryer than desired. Commodity news from foreign countries does not seem to be favorable to the price of our markets, but the money and foreign exchange conditions are shown as favorable to our price. Government help of an unusual nature may be extended this month to those in the agricultural business. This may be necessary because of weather conditions. June is the month when the commodity trader shows very close interest in the weather conditions, and this is the correct attitude, for of all the other possible market factors, the weather is of prime importance this month.

On Monday, June 10th, at three p.m., the United States Department of Agriculture will issue a report on the condition and the indicated production of winter wheat and rye; condition of spring wheat, oats, barley, hay, and pastures, as of June 1st. This is an important report and will probably be followed closely by traders interested in those commodities.

The indicated monthly swings for the grain markets are—

Up through the 15th. High for the month.

Down through the 26th. Low for the month.

Up through the 29th.

The long range outlook for the cotton market continues as unfavorable from an Astrological viewpoint. The major Astrological factors that seem to be the controlling ones in this situation are unfortunately slow moving ones and take considerable time to wear off. News from foreign sources regarding the cotton situation does not appear favorably to our market price.

The monthly swings for the Cotton Market are indicated as follows—

Up through the 19th. High for the month.

Down through the 26th. Low for the month.

Up through the 29th.

Most people think of the commodity markets as great gambling and speculative affairs, and while it is true that fast moves are often witnessed on the different commodity exchanges, similar fast moves are a part of the stock and bond markets. Because of these fast moves, the idea usually is that these markets are for trading purposes alone. This idea is not at all correct and commodities are often purchased successfully for investment purposes. After all a successful investment is a purchase of an equity that goes up, and income means little if the principle diminishes. Properly margined, a purchase of a commodities future contract as an investment will often yield a very handsome return. The important thing is the time element, and the purchase should be made as near the time of the season's low or at the bottom of a minor down swing as possible.

DAILY COMMODITY FORECAST

Saturday, June 1—Indicated as a favorable day for the general commodity markets.

Monday, June 3—Favorable day.

Tuesday, June 4—Some reactions are likely today.

Wednesday, June 5—Indicated as an up day.

Thursday, June 6—Favorable day.

Friday, June 7—Some irregularity.

Saturday, June 8—Favorable day.

Monday, June 10—Irregular.

Tuesday, June 11—Favorable, after early reactions.

Wednesday, June 12—Irregular.

Thursday, June 13—Caution during the last part of the day.

Friday, June 14—Favorable day.

Saturday, June 15—Sellers seem to be favored.

Monday, June 17—Irregular and down.

Tuesday, June 18—Not favorable.

Wednesday, June 19—Indicated as a down day.

Thursday, June 20—Unfavorable.

Friday, June 21—Active but irregular.

Saturday, June 22—Small changes.

Monday, June 24—Unfavorable day.

Tuesday, June 25—Indicated as a down day.

Wednesday, June 26—Up after early weakness.

Thursday, June 27—Favorable day.

Friday, June 28—Some irregularity.

Saturday, June 29—Favorable day.

Message of the Stars

for June, 1935

General Forecast

June has the distinction of having two new Moons this year, one on the 1st and one on the 30th, the latter being an eclipse. The Sun is the predominant influence, having five major aspects, but for the first week it is heavily afflicted. Mercury has aspects to only two planets; these are sextiles to Uranus and a conjunction with the Sun. The sextiles to Uranus cover the period from the 6th to the 10th, with Mercury stationary in Cancer, and therefore in a powerful position which will tend to make people take a deep, comprehensive view of conditions. There will be a tendency for great numbers of people, especially younger people, to draw together for a common cause. Persons with large directive influence will wield great power, and whatever the seeming goal of these converging movements at the moment, it is evident that the ultimate is a new socialized objective. Human endeavor is reaching out in spite of the fact that Saturn is delaying and restricting that endeavor by its stationary position in Pisces, and its technical opposition to Neptune.

An almost universal characteristic of human nature is resistance to changing habits. The natural tendency of all human nature is to become fixed, to establish precedents, form standards, to mold circumstances, to have certain conventions, even when the purpose of those precedents, forms or habits is for movement, change or travel.

The universe itself is motion. There is not an atom of it, of solid, fluidic or etheric matter that is not constantly moving, changing, exploding, dissolving, recombining, reforming into other shapes, chemicals or relationships. The human tendency to fixation, to set life in a groove, to be concrete and standardized, is the very thing that prevents life from operating fully; when such standardization is complete, when the fixation is accomplished, the natural result is decay and dissolution. It is not that Life departs; it is the form which has excluded the vital force, and is, therefore, incapable of response in any living sense. This form can be anything from a method of procedure, an organization, an idea, a government, a group of people banded together for any purpose, to a physical body. When the form becomes so rigid as to exclude the vital energies its real intent is gone, and it drops out of existence as naturally as last year's leaves; while fresh and vital, flexible and resilient ideas, emotions and objectives are projected through responsive channels—in the minds of men, in their actions, and thus in world progress and events.

Life, to expand, to evolve, to become more evident as a tremendous force—whether through governments, commerce, art, or in individual lives—must manifest through channels that are also capable of expansion, of evolution, and of profoundedly deep perceptions and reactions.

The earth as a planet is one of the limitations, and through Saturn all objective forms are constantly becoming crystallized into set patterns from which the life force is more or less quickly excluded. This is really in order to facilitate movement, that new ideas may replace the old, that a new vision may create better conditions and more enduring beauty in every human life; that an evolving and flexible pattern may take the place of exhausted forms. From 1900 until the present this movement has been accelerated to such an extent that the entire world finds it difficult to remain fixed in any sense—to old ideas, reasons, standards, or methods.

In this month there is a further acceleration of the pace, and for many people it will be a question of retaining a firm conviction that life in its multiple variations is yet enduring and everlasting; that changes come only to make way for further advancement; that human thought and endeavor is toward finer living, toward a solution of economic problems, with a resulting world of cooperative action that would obviate greed, fear and hatred.

In the history of the world every upheaval, terrestrial or human, every cataclysm, every revolution, has led to expansion and growth of future generations; has given them an opportunity to develop better living conditions, a high consciousness, a wider mental grasp, and a more altruistic feeling. In the beginning of history the mind of man was a pin-head of consciousness, he only knew what was immediately around him. As his mind expanded the surface of

the world expanded, until now it has been explored as a whole, while archeologists dig at its foundations and pilots penetrate the stratosphere. These processes are not only symbolic, they are concomitant movements of life.

At the present time, with the world on edge, with security apparently lost, with conflicts for aggrandizement sweeping the earth, with half the forces of men fighting to hold what they have at any cost, and the other half in a frenzy to take what they want at all costs, we find the Sun entering Gemini with some indications of harmony for the moment.

At the Gemini ingress Venus and Jupiter were in good aspect to each other as well as to Neptune and Saturn. Venus and Jupiter are both in water signs, so none too stable; but at least they lend an air of security to the scene. The influence will bring people and personages together for conferences, of financial deals on a large scale, with the possibility of agreements being reached and some permanency being established in all these matters. Mars, the firebrand, is filling his tanks with gasoline, and while there may always be an explosion when that is in progress, it looks for the moment as if he were occupied in getting his forces in order, marshalling his troops, and arranging his attack, rather than forcing action. The forward movement of Saturn opposing Neptune up until the 22nd is the influence that will be the most pronounced as an underlying trend. It may be limiting, binding and confusing in its action.

ASPECTS

First Week
June 1st to 7th.

The month begins under the shadow of a square from the Sun to Saturn in 9 degrees Gemini-Pisces, early on the morning of the 1st. This is a particularly ominous aspect, and one that may mould the minds and chill the hearts of many people. The United States Government appears to be in an adverse position; congress may be faced with a decision of far-reaching consequences; extreme conservatism may force the discard of more liberal ideas; an impasse may be reached between labor and capital. Retrogression, depression, and misjudgment will be heavy upon various heads high in office. Individually, for the time at least, there may appear to be no way out of the jungle of debts, demands, attacts, counter attacts, death of hopes, and despair of minds. The reactionary element is in power, the die-hards have the grip, the anti-progressives are in the mood, and have the ability, to force issues to their liking. There is more than a hit that various camps will be armed against one another in Washington, and the results could be disastrous to more than one faction. Saturn in Pisces is not always a pleasant influence, and at this time it seems to have a peculiarly malignant aspect. The concealment of which Saturn is capable under any circumstances may be especially active, and not altogether honestly so. Persons in public office, or holding any public position, may be the target of attacks from inferiors, and those whose skirts are not too clean may find themselves in open disrepute or completely discredited. Individuals generally may find themselves at a loss through sickness, financial troubles or separations. Hospitals may be very busy, while charitable organizations of all kinds may be faced with the fact that funds are low, if not entirely exhausted. Death may take a very prominent man in a very unusual manner.

Twenty-nine minutes after this aspect the conjunction of the Sun and Moon occurs, with the Moon immediately passing on to a square of Neptune. This new Moon is besieged with difficulties; it is exactly square Saturn and Neptune and in conjunction with the powerful fixed star, Aldebaran, which adds an influence of great violence, with danger of disgrace or ruin. It is on the fighting degree of the U. S. chart, and conjuncting Uranus in that chart. London and Paris will feel these effects keenly; there will be restriction, depression, financial bad judgment, and perhaps sensational developments in plans and operations of their enemies. The United States will be pressed for decisions, and torn between those who are for and those who are against. Banks, stock exchanges, commercial affairs and trade generally will feel the reaction of these influences. Agriculturally a blight may arise in the form of insects; rain and floods may increase the ravages of crops. Legislative bodies in various parts of the world will be in a turmoil; on one hand there will be a dead-lock of power, and on the other some legislation that has been strongly promoted will be abandoned. Relations between employers and employees will be strained and hostile. Strikes and riots may ensue.

Individually it will have a tendency to make people stop and think; they will be forced to take stock of themselves, their abilities, and their resources. Apparently it is a retrogression; a forward movement has been stopped short, forces of destruction appear to be in power, and to be wielding that power unmercifully. But this is only one phase, courage and faith are still extant, and through their use and vitality they will in time turn this same feeling of hopelessness and insufficiency to certainty and success.

The Sun comes to a square of Neptune on the 3rd, and this completes a three day period of vast importance. The underground activity of the world will be stirred to great depths. Secret service the world over will

be active, while enemies of the public welfare will be working out plans and crimes of unbelievable atrocity. Political maneuvers will be unearthed and criminals will be ferreted out. Machinations large and small will be executed.

Health may need especial care at this time; colds may cause feverish conditions, while intestinal complications may arise from colds and lack of restraint in diet or other excesses.

Commercial affairs relating to clothiers, wool merchants, perfumers, laundries, or furniture may all feel an adverse reaction from the buying public. It is a time to go slowly in pushing any business affairs, and to be absolutely square and practical in all dealings.

At the same time the aspects of the past three days are in close conjunction to Uranus' north node. This tends to the excitation of knowing that although conditions appear to be in a very nebulous state, that pressure in labor conditions, in physical matters, or in the general forward movement of the world is heavy, there is under all this a new field of endeavor. The north node of Uranus will give a new meaning to these apparent inhibitions, a different outcome to the travail and suffering of the moment from what might be expected, and it will be a great impetus in overcoming the difficulties that are present. The north node of Uranus is a powerful stimulation to accepting new values, to working at a higher level of consciousness, and to achieving a balance of perspective that leads to fresh inspiration and astonishing results.

On the 6th Mercury sextiles Uranus in 3 degrees of Cancer and Taurus. This is a powerful position, and a powerful help in bringing order out of chaos, in creating a new spirit among people, and in forwarding business and professional affairs. This indicates a fine working agreement along original and expansive lines, yet based on very fundamental principles. People the world over should respond to the mental and emotional outlet that is presented, and to accept and pursue the sound progress that is indicated.

It is an aspect of power and energy mentally; of foresight and vision, and of issues becoming clear-cut. In it there is a quality of protection from adverse forces, of intellectual stamina, and of working ability. The degree area is one of dignity, of scholarly intelligence, with the possibility of making stragetic moves and brilliant coups.

Commercial treaties should have a big pick-up under this sextile, while air matters will be important and prominent; a very dashing exploit may be executed in either of these matters at this time. Commerce in smaller ways will be active and favorable. Music, literature and the drama should all feel the inspiration as well as the beneficial results of this aspect. The very air should hold dramatic possibilities.

Second Week

June 8th to 15th.

Mercury is stationary on the 8th in 4 degrees of Cancer. In either individual or world affairs this is the top of a movement, and a great deal of effort will be made to force matters through today. The delays of the past week (politically or in business) may now result in attempting to crowd too many issues, to push matters too far, with the result that a severe attack of mental indigestion occurs. It may take the next three weeks to get in working trim again. All matters relating to intellectual procedure, state affairs, legal, political, commercial or personal, will slow up for adjustment. That which is put over today, concluded, brought to a focus, should work out quickly and very successfully. Mercury is on Venus in the U. S. chart, and has a parallel to the Sun, which indicates that in the United States a very stable program is in progress, and even if it takes time it should be fundamentally correct and progressive.

In its retrograde action Mercury again comes to a sextile of Uranus on the 10th, and while it is a very favorable aspect for progressive movement, it is subtly different from the sextile of the 6th. Mercury is not so powerful and there is an undercurrent of a rather destructive sort, which may need some care to prevent manifesting. Impetuous action could result in defeat even in the face of success; plots may be pushed too far and strategy may not achieve its ends. Any of these affairs may be most successful if due respect is paid to fundamentals. In individual or world matters Uranus is the power that is urging forward a new concept of action, of intelligently grasping the meaning of movements (politically or commercially), of presenting fresh standards and larger vistas of insight and understanding in all undertakings, but Mercury retrograde is slow to accept or to acknowledge this program at this time. Uranus holds the key to progress this month, and those persons or nations who are amenable to that influence will forge ahead.

In forging ahead it is practically always a necessity to discard some older conditions or ideas, to eliminate that which is outworn or outmoded in plans or things, and to readjust relationships in either private or public life. In this process there is sure to be a divergence of force, a separating of interests, a disparity of issues. The moment for such decisive action comes on the 11th when Venus squares Uranus. In a world sense this may bring on war clouds of serious import. France and Italy may be staggered by the sudden manifesto of another country. Heads of political par-

ties, or those holding office under the Ruler may find themselves on the way out—or already out when they find themselves. International conflicts will not be abated by this aspect, while earthquakes may be reported. Diplomatic approaches will not be successful, and in fact may be quite broken off. Demagogues may appeal wildly to the masses.

Generally it indicates intense conflict of wills, of pressure emotionally that can result in broken affiliations, and of love affairs that are torn to bits. Very important persons may feel the lash of opposition to their bitter hurt. Many countries may be affected by severe agricultural troubles, while crops may reveal an extended blight. It is not only disruptive emotionally, but mentally, therefore it is not a time to press issues nor to issue ultimatums, for they may be executed in double quick time and with no possibility of retraction, and consequent permanent loss. Those nations of persons who react to this aspect may suffer irretrievable damage, and through a great many sources.

In a larger sense it is the first adverse major aspect of Uranus in Taurus, and as such intensifies the conflict of the conventional standards of the past against the new. It indicates the changing polarites of governments and peoples. Venus is in Leo, therefore persons who stubbornly resist change, persons who hold positions for which they are no longer fitted, and those who do not advance with the times may feel the reaction keenly. But a new balance of power arises, and there will be more uniformity of human effort as well as uniformity in comfort and ease. Great fortunes are still to be made, but also greater distribution of wealth.

Third Week
June 16th to 23rd.

The full Moon of the month occurs on the 16th in 24 degrees of Gemini-Sagittarius. A full Moon is always a peak of activity, and this one is particularly so. The momentum of Saturn is high and in close square to Neptune, Jupiter and Mercury are retrograde, and Venus has been downed by Uranus. A great many ideas may go into the discard at this time; plans, plots and schemes as well as efforts may be definitely laid aside as valueless. It is a riotous time for publishers, there will be news galore, and not the least part of their Roman holiday may be in reference to military enterprises. The fixed star influence is one of suspicion and deceit, but on the whole the trend is toward relaxation, spontaneity, and possibly a disregard for the future.

On the 18th Venus sextiles Mars. This is one of the aspects to which human nature reacts almost wholly. Physical activity is stimulated by emotional pleasure; work and play; business and society; sports, amateur and professional; matters of commerce and politics are all benefited by this sextile. Principle and ideals will be hand in hand to formulate rules for further effort and laws of recognized rightness.

It shows great activity in many lines of endeavor. The question of gold may be very much to the fore, and some decision in reference to it may be made by more than one world power at this time.

This sextile occurs on the north node of Neptune, and in a degree area of high idealism. It therefore carries an especially far reaching influence in the changes of the world; all the implications of this planet of outer space will be brought in strongly, and will join its forces to world events and human lives in a peculiarly acute manner. Thus the pleasure experienced, or the work done, will have that quality of the intangible, of the idealistic, that is usually lacking.

However, any contact with Neptune is apt to bring the underworld to the surface, and at this time there may be a flurry in the secret service; some particularly repulsive criminal plot may be exposed, or some criminal convicted. The use of poisons as an antidote may be announced or perfected by the medical profession or by scientists. Medicine and the Law should both be upheld and benefited by this aspect.

Venus again holds the limelight when it squares Jupiter just after midnight (E.S.T.) on the 21st. This is a wild scramble for more money, for social recognition, for political superiority, for desires of all kinds to be satisfied at the expense of sanity or reason. It is an effort to push credit over the edge, to inflate values indefinitely, and to extend the boundaries of self-gratification into outer space. If all these things should be accomplished there would be anarchy. As it is there will be hypocrisy and dishonesty; gossip will be brought about by the actions of both old and young, those in high places and those in low; there will be jealousy and it will not be confined to thoughts, it will be actively expressed. There will be a great hubbub of political outcries over the fact that other politicians have gotten their share of the bacon; there will be pretended religious zeal for purely business reasons.

Exchange merchants of all kinds, from the stock market to the corner grocer, will feel the effect of this aspect; they will all find that confusion is reflected in the dealings of the day. It is a time when credit may be as far away as the North Pole, and those persons who depend on promises, luck or even hope, rather than on real stability of character and action, will have no possibility of winning out. Commercial trades of all kinds will be under fire. The grain market may be very much affected.

Saturn is stationary in 10 degrees of

Pisces on the same day. As it is at the top of its upward swing and in close opposition to Neptune this may be taken as a day when darkness appears to overcome light. Although Saturn is in a technical trine to Jupiter, the two adverse aspects thoroughly temper the energies of the period. Health may be a serious matter, and care should be taken to relax and avoid worry or depleted energy. Labor agitatioa may be intense in several lines; the clothing industry may be especially affected.

People in the highest as well as the lowest classes will be affected; extremes of pleasure or sensation may result in financial difficulties or physical diseases. Normal, healthful activities of mind or body may be thrown aside for more treacherous reactions. The underworld may find new avenues of "sharing wealth," and more daring exploits may be the outcome.

It is a day when ideals may seem useless, but it is really a time when they become more vital than ever, and those who hold to their sense of the good, their faith in human nature, their moral standards, will find that filth only rises to the surface that it may be destroyed. That the body politic is only cleansed by weeding out those who are incapable of honesty, decency and fairness.

For on this same important day, June 21st, on the eve of the summer solstice, the Sun comes to a conjunction of Mercury in 29 degrees of Gemini. A very acute perception is indicated in the degree area, as though, through a glass darkly, one was able to perceive the light breaking beyond. Undoubtedly there will be persons who will be able to see through the sea of mud around them to the farther green hills, for they are there, and shortly to be discovered. The fixed star influence is one of achieving honors and possibly fortune after difficulties and troubles. Of coming up through the darkness with faith and courage, and of finding the Sun, scintillating with brilliance.

A conjunction of the Sun to Mercury is always important, and at this time it releases a high degree of mental power, of insight and illumination that is terribly needed to track out of the welter of suspicion and doubt that abounds. This new light will benefit scientists, literary people, person who lean to the intellectual or progress through intelligence. It has a rather studious quality, but it also has action. There is a large daring and doing that strikes out on a path of its own, and does not intend to be defeated if intelligence means anything.

In a mundane sense this aspect may release very vital information; world news may be dynamic, avenues of arbitration may suddenly open; those in high authority may find that their plans are being upheld, while legislation may focus, and a dead-lock be broken. Foreign news may foreshadow new agreements and alignments. Matters relating to the air will have much attention. There will be a tendency to make a fresh start, to see conditions from a new angle, to get better information, to seek the bottom of situations, and to find the truth of what has been in order that the future may not hold the same mistakes, difficulties and losses.

The Sun enters Cancer on the 22nd. The indications are for some alleviation of labor and financial conditions for the summer quarter, and while expenses may still be high, with a tendency toward inflation, there seems enough conservative pressure to prevent it to any extent. People generally will be inclined to be more thrifty, more opposed to innovations, and in a mood to work things out on standardized lines. Sports of all sorts should have a banner summer. Musicians, professional dancers, racing, all have very favorable influences for success.

Fourth Week
June 24th to 30th.

Moving forward in Cancer the Sun comes to a sextile of Uranus on the 27th, and thus fires mental and emotional aspirations in a decided manner, while at the same time a feeling of some basic security is established. This aspect should be a working factor in arbitrations, in settling arguments, in establishing front lines of preservation, and the utilization of every available force toward sound legislation and substantial progress.

Congress may reach an accord that would carry through important measures in record time, older hostilities may be overcome through a new understanding, new alliances would create successful results. Foreign nations may be able to reach agreements with benefit. There is much diplomacy in the degree area, and while it may be based on strategy of a very deep sort, it could be productive of excellent results. A new world drama may be released which would unroll for some time to come, and in a very spectacular manner. At the same time this aspect has such a quality of force and power that persons who have not a sense of balance may plunge into destructive action; army affairs the world over may be very active.

Individuals should find it a splendid time for starting new ventures, for consolidating their positions, and for grasping a new image of what may be achieved by conscientious devotion to working principles. There is large inspiration of what to do, and how to do it. It is a release of energy in a very potent form, and can produce miracles in constructive action.

The new Moon of the 30th is an eclipse of the Sun in 7 degrees of Cancer, which is

(Continued on page 65)

June Forecast

Day by Day

Saturday 3:33 A. M. Mercury ruler

June 1st: The new Moon. A day of oppression and perhaps sorrow. Skies are overcast and there is a chill in the air. Duties are burdensome; the mental outlook is heavy, and people may be unreasonable in their attitude. Suspicion, doubt and fear are darkening shadows, while responsibilities rest as acutely as if the Sun had forever departed. In the midst of this gloom there is a treacherous current, and efforts that are made will be attempts to find a way through devious and turgid channels. And finally there are rasping nerves and short, sharp words. People haven't the faith generally to see beyond the lowering mist that clouds their minds and hearts. Business is not good; buyers should beware. Social affairs are at a standstill and domestic matters are in reverse. The health should be guarded closely. Patience is essential. The evening is relieved slightly, but moderation in all things is necessary.

Sunday 4:24 A. M. Mercury ruler

June 2nd: Women may be unusually sympathetic, helpful and kind today, but this does not preclude some difficulties over finances; unexpected expenses will have to be met. Money may be spent for worthless things. However, the depression of yesterday has lifted to some extent, and both mentally and emotionally it is a lighter day. The evening may bring some unexpected good news, a slight turn in the tide, or an opportunity to see a fresh opening. There is the possibility of help through younger people or unusual contacts. The health should be guarded.

Monday 5:27 A. M. Moon ruler

June 3rd: The morning is hurrying and possibly harrying on the surface, but efforts that are made will rest on weakness of a very grave kind. The influences tend to emotional and mental morbidness which is easily hurt, which imagines hidden enmity and determined deception. It is a period when confusion and doubt may seep through the mind and affect all affairs. It is also a time when persons will be purposely nefarious; many crimes may be committed on Sunday night. The hurry and activity of the morning may react as fast, but incomplete work, quick tempers and small accidents. Around noon the influence steadies considerably. People get down to work; communications and movement show constructive results; ideas spring up; vitality returns and harmony is established. People become more reasonable; thought is turned into positive channels and plans that have been dormant get a new lease on life. The evening may be especially gratifying both in social and financial matters. Those affairs that combine business and pleasure may have unusual success.

Tuesday 6:36 A. M. Moon ruler

June 4th: A day that begins with vigor and vitality; with determination to get as much as possible out of every idea and movement. Domestic and business matters go well, there is assurance and confidence in action, as well as through associations. But as the day developes it grows rather disturbing and troublesome. Commercially and physically it slows down, a reaction sets in; it would be wise to take things as they come and not attempt to push on too far. This change could show atmospherically as well as mentally and emotionally, for the aspects are not only harassing but clouded. In social or affectional matters it is a time to be discreet, especially in the evening, when there is a tendency to overdo pleasures or to become involved in attachments that might cause a lot of gossip, if not some scandal. Reputations are none too safe under these influences; women may be particularly malicious.

Wednesday 7:48 A. M. Sun ruler

June 5th: The routine activity of the morning should proceed smoothly; goings and comings, communications with older associations are favorable. New contacts or ideas may be disturbing. There is a tendency to sudden, unpremeditated moves, to changes that would not be wise unless they had been planned beforehand. New propositions should be avoided, or new developments delayed for the time being; any impulse to take the advice or suggestions of unknown persons should be put aside. Plans under way may be pushed, while the work in hand should progress satisfactorily. The afternoon is very active and should bring excellent results, especially for those things that require physical endurance or vitality. Sports of all sorts should be beneficial to minds and bodies. Manual labor should bring con-

crete results. The evening is pleasantly stimulating, especially for all artistic matters, or those that are promoted through inspiration, intellectually or emotionally.

Thursday 9:00 A. M. Sun ruler

June 6th: A day of mental and physical activity that should be productive of good fortune. There is a bright and cheerful feeling, a haste to accomplish necessary duties, and to get at new ideas or plans. In this haste there is a slight tendency to overlook details, or to leave some loose ends that may be tiresome to tie up later on. In either domestic or business matters steps should be taken to attend to each item as it comes up, or in correct rotation, otherwise there may be losses. The day is particularly good for opening up conditions, for presenting or accepting new opportunities, and for developing original ideas. There is a large capacity for quick and capable thought, for seeing the problem clearly, as well as the ability to act on that thought with precision and accuracy. It is an aspect that *attracts* and therefore brings popularity. News may be exciting, and perhaps disturbing. Smaller irritations should be suppressed, and gnats should not obscure the camel of opportunity. The evening should be interesting, exhilarating and romantic.

Friday, 10:09 A. M. Sun ruler

June 7th: Pulled in opposite directions, trying to go too fast and being held back; consequently getting nowhere. The business hours of the day are rather quiet; it it is a time when routine should be followed up, when general matters go forward only by strict attention. The way to get things done is to do them, and this is the day to stick to the job. Socially it is fairly pleasant, but business or pleasure will only be forwarded by avoiding gossip, keeping away from intrigues and leaving mysteries out. The evening has a very inspirational and intellectual quality. It may bring contacts which should develop brilliant ideas and strong mental attachments.

Saturday 11:18 A. M. Mercury ruler

June 8th: Physically and mentally the morning is busy, people are active, wheels hum and messages flash. But as it advances a definite inhibition is felt; difficulties develop, and in some cases there may be a complete stoppage of energy. If rain or clouds can deter, they will. Older conditions arise to interfere with plans or progress; older persons are obdurate in their opposition to ideas or action. Families may have arguments and health is a question to be considered. The afternoon clears considerably, but it needs a bit of doing to prevent restlessness, sensitiveness and dissatisfaction from resulting in anger or resentment. Unfair methods, underhand schemes, or undeserved criticism will bring much unhappiness. Control used during the day will be repaid in the evening, which should be highly beneficial socially and financially to persons who are able to take advantage of rather large opportunities. Important persons will be in a mood to see real worth and to grant favors to those who intelligently seek them.

Sunday 12:25 P. M. Mercury ruler

June 9th: Temper and temperament may be the outstanding effects of the influences of today, but the underlying cause is a high degree of cerebration. Mentally and physically it is a day of speed; ideas are sprouting, plans are ranging from a mere outing to far flung lines of commercial progress. There is an urge to press on; to leave certain situations (and perhaps associates) behind. Persons will use the moment for propelling themselves into a larger sphere, so that any tie, or antagonism to ideas (even subconsciously) may be impulsively repudiated. Some difficulty with the opposite sex may arise; or within the family; or simply over ideas. Visions of the future should be put aside to be worked out later. Plans can be stowed away for future progress, but at the time any action toward a speculative venture may result in loss. With Mercury stationary and turning retrograde these plans may not be feasible until July 1st.

Monday 1:33 P. M. Venus ruler

June 10th: A morning that gets away to gallant start. Vim and vigor are directed with intelligence and foresight, and while ideas are bursting on every side there is a steady purpose of putting away the profits and not squandering the proceeds. In fact a very good working agreement appears to be made between the brain and the purse, to the end that both are stabilized. This delightful affiliation, however, does not outlast the day. That voltatile essence, the mind, appears to see greener pasture and more fertile fields, so the balance may be lost through some greedy wool-gathering. This illusion may develop into nerves and acrimony. People who keep their hours and money for working purposes can make a lot out of today; those who go over to the "take-a-chance" side may lose—vitally.

Tuesday 2:44 P. M. Venus ruler

June 11th: The morning ambles along peaceably enough. There is a fairly steady rhythm of getting things done, of messages and movement that are quite satisfactory. Of financial matters progressing safely if not dynamically; of children and families coordinating very well; of pleasures and business moving smoothly forward. Therefore the cyclone it holds in the mid-day hours may be all the more drastic in its

possibility of upheaval. Venus squares Uranus and the roof blows off. Pride, self-will, independence and a wild desire for freedom may cause sudden breaks, eccentric behavior and serious troubles. Associations of all sorts, business, political or personal, may become separated; quarrels and troubles may become notorious. It is a time to be reserved, to enter into no arguments, to sit tight, and let the storm roll over. The evening may be very beneficial if calmness is maintained; with practical sense liaisons may be established between antagonists.

Wednesday 3:57 P. M. Mars ruler

June 12th: Efficiency may be a lost art today. There is a lack of expression, a let-down feeling that nothing is quite worth while. The routine of the morning is delayed by aimlessness and lack of energy. There is a slight tendency to take the short route, to give things a lick and a promise and to neglect the obvious duties or responsibilities. The lack of definite purpose may let people in for some unpleasantness by further confusing the issue at hand. Gossip or rumors will be groundless. A determined will can put all these influences to rout, and build up successful resistance if one has a mind to. The evening has the possibility of interesting intellectual contacts, of moves and communications that should be fortunate if sudden, unpremeditated action is avoided. The introduction of strange people or ideas into the family circle could embroil all those involved.

Thursday 5:13 P. M. Mars ruler

June 13th: Prudence should mark the dealings or reactions of today. The morning begins with a slight cross current of nervousness that should not be allowed to interfere with progress along practically any line of endeavor. There is enough energy to carry affairs a long at a good clip, together with a quality of inspiration that should point the way out of difficulties. Opportunities for changing situations, either in business or personal connections, will come up; while a feeling of harmony, an understanding of the other person's point of view, may completely clear the atmosphere. There is a steady flow of ability in application which should produce successful results. It is a time for expression of the feelings and the thoughts, and not for repression nor repining. The evening is socially and financially favorable; for the collection or distribution of moneys either in charitable or commercial organizations, or in family affairs. Such accounts, however, should be strictly recorded and checked.

Friday 6:29 P. M. Mars ruler

June 14th: Energies today are moving toward change; change under pressure or from erratic desires. There is an urge to do something, go somewhere, to argue things out or to fight them out, to be adventurous—anything but prosy and regimented. There is no inclination to accept the daily grind, to make concessions, to be tactful or considerate. Verbal facility will not be under good control, and the tendency to speak out—or write down—sarcastic words may have stinging results. It isn't a day to travel nor to begin new ventures; any action that could possibly be misconstrued should be nipped in the bud. Papers, writings or records should be exact in statement; in order and in place.

Saturday 7:41 P. M. Jupiter ruler

June 15th: The morning goes exceptionally well; people are in accord, plans are arranged, ideas coincide, work is gotten out of the way; satisfaction, harmony and pleasure are playmates. But alas! the spoil-sport arrives. Here is a grouch ready to step right in and say No! in a manner that must be heeded. The show is stopped, but not by applause. Those persons who can bow to the inevitable will be able to go on their way, but probably in quite another direction from that intended. Neither the afternoon nor early evening go very smoothly, although great effort will be made to overcome obstacles, whether honestly or not. It is a period to be extremely circumspect in action and words. Little spirals of smoky gossip are about, and rather mysterious affairs are being pushed forward. Webs of entanglement will certainly trip the unwary; either stop or go straight forward. Look out for thefts.

Sunday 8:44 P. M. Jupiter ruler

June 16th: An entire day of irritations and irritability. It will be the rare persons who will have patience and cheerfulness; will you be IT? For the most part people will not hesitate to speak or act just as they feel, and that may not be well. Indeed a peculiar little devil may be at the heels of many, urging them to act with all the ingenious imagination of Satan, and while it is not a vital period, it could prove to be the straw that is just one too much. It isn't a day to force issues, no matter how trivial, nor to argue about anything. Changes in plans or moves will not work out well, while impulsive action may cause serious loss. Those whose feelings and emotions are easily aroused may be deeply hurt by the actions of those they love. Separations could be the outcome of these aspects, in which anxiety and sorrow would predominate. It is a day and evening to avoid losses to the heart—or to the purse.

Monday 9:32 P. M. Saturn ruler

June 17th: The influence of the early morning is nervous and excitable. There may be a lot of news, but it may, for the

most part, be adverse to reputations or success. People generally will not feel friendly, and as an outcome of yesterday altercations could cause a more serious split. It is a time to keep silent and offer no retaliation. As the day advances it improves rapidly. The activity increases, and that very action brings a sense of freedom from restraint, of ability to do the job in hand, as well as a capacity for extending efforts. The magnetic currents grow more vital, and personal inhibitions are dissolved in the spontaneous combustion of mental and physical energy. All this is well controlled and directed by a sense of stability, of persistence, and faithfulness to duty. The evening is almost too active, and may be combative or rashly impetuous. For persons who can keep the even tenor of their way it may bring fresh inspiration and financial benefits.

Tuesday 10:09 P. M. Saturn ruler

June 18th: An excellent day for progressive business in professional, commercial or social affairs. Limitations and obstructions are swept aside much as if the Sun removed the shadows. Even if it is hot there should be a fine breeziness that fans activity into results. Financially excellent progress may be made; people will agree on details and fundamentals. Family matters should be straightened out, for dispositions as well as the outlook will be improved. It is a day to place dependence on friends, to get out among people, to give and receive benefits. New ventures begun today should be successful, and money values (either from work or possessions) should increase. The evening may be artistically and mentally creative, but care should be observed in diet, and some relaxation may be necessary on account of lowered vitality.

Wednesday 10:35 P. M. Saturn ruler

June 19th: Fast motion, in which the emotions are a factor, may make this a day when impatience and driving force could cause a wreck. Rivals, in business or affection, may step right in—and out—with the prize; and heart breaks can be equally by breaks in the purse. Domestic affairs, sudden infatuations, unaccountable attachments may all cause disappointments or sorrow. Social matters, pleasures, entertainments, need to be guided with a firm hand and great fairness if they are to result happily. It is not a good day to enter into new associations or engagements. Older friends, sedate occupations, routine affairs, steady attention to the job in hand will be the best panacea for this disruptive tendency. The evening is slightly better; there is a more inspirational feeling, more freedom from cares, a good sense of balance and grasp of situations.

Thursday 10:57 P. M. Uranus ruler

June 20th: A day in which a great number of obstructions may present themselves, and persons in practically every walk of life may feel the effects of nervous indecision, financial pressure, desperate efforts to establish credit, and severe disappointments in connection over domestic affairs or friends. It is a time to look at any situation squarely, to estimate true values, to study the actual facts in the case, and to decide what is necessary—or what is not. It is not a time when the desires of the moment nor anxiety for the future should impell one into action. The cross currents of varying purposes may cause depleted vitality, and yet there will be an insistent desire to do something which may plunge people into excesses of spending, of taking long chances, of relying on promises, of pushing credit to an extreme limit. The old law of "compensation" is working overtime, and it will be useless, at this time, to expect to be compensated simply for what one expects to have. The vitality and stamina of integrity is the power that upholds the individual at all times, and on a day like this it is a veritable "rock of ages." The evening could be disastrous if any excesses are allowed.

Friday 11:14 P. M. Jupiter ruler

June 21st: This is a day to review the situation, to take stock, to budget, to plan, to retrieve a sense of humor as well as the hat that was thrown over the dam, if it hasn't gone too far. Temperament in the early morning will get exactly nowhere. But hopes rise as the Sun moves upward, and a new vitality permeates the mind, the body, the heart, as well as all business matters. It is the end of a long pull against steady opposition for some people; but as it now reaches a climax it holds a gleam of inspiration for future action, and those persons who have been able to hold their own against the assaults of inner and outer enemies may face a greater freedom. Slightly acrimonious speech or nervous reactions should be watched. With the afternoon a new vitality will sweep the mind, new power will be focused through intelligently grasping situations and opportunities. The evening is a time to count pennies—with a smile.

Saturday 11:31 P. M. Neptune ruler

June 22nd: The public mind will be prone to fallacies of a rather morbid sort this morning. It is the time of the summer solstice, and Neptune is in evidence fore and aft. Labor, health, insidious propaganda, rumors and jealousy may affect various people. There is a path of even progress running through the day if people seek to find it by strict attention to their own af-

fairs. Otherwise there mav be disarrangement of plans, false reasoning, over-playing the hand, or underestimating the opponent. It is not a time to be rushed into any unplanned action, nor to speculate with money, reputation or love. The evening may bring acrid conversations, with misunderstandings among relatives.

Sunday 11:48 P. M. Mars ruler

June 23rd: Acidulous talk, false accusations, or bitter recriminations may make this morning anything but happy. Even memories or anticipations may not lighten the aspects. It is a day to take crosses lightly, not to press quarrels, nor to be contrary over trifles. There is a tendency to go too fast, to speak too quickly, or to be over-bearing. A fresh note may be introduced in the afternoon, a different atmosphere, a new theme, brings an ease to the tension. Softer speech and gestures should bring a happier feeling and a more relaxed mind.

Monday 12:05 A. M. Mars ruler

June 24th: The early morning is a little slow in getting started, and a little stultified as to expression. But it gathers speed and force in short order, when it is only a question of directing the course of operations skillfully enough to keep in the middle of the road. Haste should be held down to a controlled pace; energy turned into constructive action. Excitement may produce disputes, disputes grow into accusations, and thus into losses in various ways. The afternoon clears beautifully, social, business, and domestic matters should be adjusted to the benefit of all concerned. Hearts will be lighter and skies brighter. New ideas, new faces, unexpected meetings with friends, good bargains should all create optimism and cheer. Commercially and socially it is a day of progressive action and excellent results. It would be wiser not to push on too far in the evening, but to rest neatly on whatever laurels may have been achieved earlier in the day.

Tuesday 12:12 A. M. Mars ruler

June 25th: If petty annoyances, slight depression, or a confused outlook are part of the early morning, they should disappear almost before they begin. It is a day to be up and doing, to make plans as well as carry them out. Commercial affairs of all sorts should progress; communications sent or received should be gratifying and tend to promote business, social, artistic or personal matters. Important people will be easily approached, while matters may be discussed with superiors with resulting benefits. It is a time when efforts will be rewarded, when practically all endeavors will meet with success. Domestic harmony should be secured under these aspects. The evening may bring new friendships, new ideas, fresh inspiration, and some very good news as well as interesting information. Intelligence and wit will pay dividends.

Wednesday 12:27 A. M. Venus ruler

June 26th: The plans and decisions made yesterday should be pushed forward during the morning hours, for there is strong support and stability behind the moves made at that time. There is an element of some joyousness about, of understanding others, and of sympathetic response. As the day advances this spirit of freedom may go astray, especially in finances, conditions may seem too easy, and therefore chances are taken that are not justified. People are apt to spend too much on pleasures, or to go to extremes in food, drinks or frivolities. There is also a slight element of trickery, of falsehood, that should be watched, otherwise losses might come through that avenue. The evening is a good time to be discreet, tactful and impersonal in all relations. Social affairs may be dull—or entirely too much party; don't be overcome by either.

Thursday 12:54 A. M. Venus ruler

June 27th: A very effective day; one that may set in motion forces which will create great changes in many ways. It is a day of action, of speed, of concerted movement by groups of persons, or associations, to the end that they all benefit. This is a working aspect, and people generally will feel the magnetic influence strongly, the impulse to do, to act, to get under way. An impetus toward renewed ability will be felt, a new vision will open, while increased power and authority will be the outcome. Persons who have been strangers will meet for a common purpose, and generally be open to suggestions and lines of thought that will give them a new viewpoint. People will have a new base of activity, insight and understanding will have a greater scope, both of which will project successful movements. The activity generated has the possibility of creating some friction at the moment, but if this is guarded against the results should be excellent.

Friday 1:29 A. M. Mercury ruler

June 28th: Health and employment matters may both be serious questions today. All dealings, commercial or social, should be attended to very carefully. It is not a time to press on toward any objective, nor to attempt to override any person, lower or high in position. Domestic matters may demand especial attention; older persons may need thoughtful care. Public matters may not go forward as desired, while some depression may be caused by financial worries. There is also a question of strict honesty involved, either by act or implication.

Confusion in many ways may result from duplicity. It is a time to be conservative but fair in all matters, to be straightforward with associates and careful in diet. Spirits rise with the evening and people are decidedly cheerful and active.

Saturday 2:15 A. M. Mercury ruler

June 29th: The business hours of today are quiet but good. The early morning hours may bring a tendency to quick speech of action that would be harmful; people may try to force conditions that had best be left alone, or to make demands that are inconsiderate, all of which should be avoided. Finances should be stable and firm during the day, business should progress, important moves may be made, changes and travel should be beneficial. Excellent news may be received and information that is valuable. Social affairs may prove to be more important than they appear, so it is a time to wear your best clothes and your most charming manners. The evening appears to be slightly expensive, a little excessive in diet, and not very moderate in anything; discrimination will be the key-note that carries everything through successfully.

Sunday 3:13 A. M. Moon ruler

June 30th: An unexpectedly happy morning. A small adventure may be most charming. A new vista of thought may bring a thrill. The afternoon is marked by an eclipse of the Sun, and while the effect may not be apparent today, it indicates a period when care should be taken in domestic matters, of temperament on the part of women, or of entanglements that would be unfortunate. Older people are very helpful, and should be the cornerstone in maintaining a balance between relatives. Older associations should be renewed and strengthened. The evening is perfect for quiet happiness, for restful activities, for meditation, or for being with those whose devotion is unquestioned. A night to dream dreams that can come true.

WEEKLY FORECAST

(*Continued from page 59*)

practically in conjunction with Jupiter's north node. While the eclipse itself denotes destruction of crops and fruits through worms, insects, and natural forces, being on this nodal point should overcome those influences to a great degree. Methods of extermination, science and work will find a way to eliminate these destroyers.

An eclipse of the Sun in the first decanate of Cancer "signifies great disturbance in the air and changes of weather. It brings troubles to women and threatens the death of a queen." The fixed star influence indicates the death of an eminent person, some pestilential attack, but great benefit to the people through the action of their rulers.

Great growth and expansion should come from the conjunction with Jupiter's node. It should create far better market conditions, while an ardour and enthusiasm should be evident in business conditions that have been totally lacking. Prices will be on the upgrade for practically everything, and those persons with something to sell should be able to get full value, and possibly more. In all this a new order will be established, methods will be adjusted to meet the new demands, organizations will be overhauled both as to personnel and machinery, to take care of larger production. There is a quality of continuity in the influence that in itself should bring a flow to all phases of life. Bankers and brokers, persons interested in money exchange on any scale, should have profits. Older situations are eliminated; stultified modes, or those who cling to them, are delegated to the background.

The aspects at the time of the new Moon are excellent; it lifts the apathy and legarthy of the Saturn-Neptune opposition; it creates a new wealth through a trine to Jupiter, on the cusp of the second house; it brings new associations and partnerships in domestic and foreign affairs. Lines of power will take a new angle, people as a mass force will have more to say and more to do with governments, their policies and practices. Human beings as a social unit will become recognized as a greater power, and his influence will be enhanced. The social fabric will begin to feel the revolutionary power of Uranus in Taurus to no small degree, and with this new Moon that revolution will become obvious to even the most naked eye. At the present time the effects of that movement are smooth, easy, rapid and constructive for the most part. The processes involved in individual effort should be accomplished with eagerness and joy.

Astrological Calendar

For the Month of June, 1935

Date		☿ Mercury	♀ Venus	☉ Sun	♂ Mars	♃ Jupiter	♄ Saturn	♅ Uranus	♆ Neptune	Date
Saturday	1	G		B	G		B		B	1
Sunday	2									2
Monday	3	G			B		G	G	G	3
Tuesday	4		G	G		G				4
Wednesday	5		G					B		5
Thursday	6			G	G	B				6
Friday	7						B	G		7
Saturday	8	G			G		B	G	G	8
Sunday	9			B		G				9
Monday	10	B	G		B					10
Tuesday	11				G		G	B	G	11
Wednesday	12			G		G		B		12
Thursday	13	G	B				G	B	G	13
Friday	14	G	G	G		G				14
Saturday	15		G		G			B	B	15
Sunday	16									16
Monday	17	B		B				G		17
Tuesday	18			B	B	G	G		G	18
Wednesday	19	G	G					B		19
Thursday	20		B		G			B		20
Friday	21	G		G			B	G	G	21
Saturday	22				G	G	G		B	22
Sunday	23	B	B	B						23
Monday	24		G		B			B	B	24
Tuesday	25	G	G			B		G		25
Wednesday	26	G		G		B	G	G	G	26
Thursday	27		B	G						27
Friday	28						B			28
Saturday	29		G		G				B	29
Sunday	30	G						G		30

G = Harmonious B = Critical

Aspectarian

For June, 1935

Date	Eastern States	Date	Central States	Date	Pacific Coast	Date	Europe		
				May					
1	2:23 a.m.	1	1:23 a.m.	31	11:23 p.m.	1	7:23 a.m.	☉ □ ♄	B
	2:50 a.m.		1:50 a.m.		11:50 p.m.		7:50 a.m.	☽ □ ♄	B
	2:52 a.m.		1:52 a.m.	June	11:52 p.m.		7:52 a.m.	☽ ☌ ☉	B
	7:00 a.m.		6:00 a.m.	1	4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	Moon 12/11 Gemini	
	6:19 a.m.		5:19 a.m.		3:19 a.m.		11:19 a.m.	☽ □ ♆	B
2	3:44 p.m.	2	2:44 p.m.	2	0:44 p.m.	2	8:44 p.m.	Moon enter Cancer	
	8:42 p.m.		7:42 p.m.		5:42 p.m.	3	1:42 a.m.	☽ ☌ ☿	G
	10:41 p.m.		9:41 p.m.		7:41 p.m.		3:41 a.m.	☽ ✳ ♅	G
3	2:58 a.m.	3	1:58 a.m.		11:58 p.m.		7:58 a.m.	☉ □ ♆	B
	6:12 a.m.		5:12 a.m.	3	3:12 a.m.		11:12 a.m.	☽ □ ♂	B
	7:00 a.m.		6:00 a.m.		4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	8/06 Cancer	
	10:31 a.m.		9:31 a.m.		7:31 a.m.		3:31 p.m.	☽ △ ♄	G
	11:21 a.m.		10:21 a.m.		8:21 a.m.		4:21 p.m.	☽ P ☿	G
	2:04 p.m.		1:04 p.m.		11:04 a.m.		7:04 p.m.	☽ ✳ ♆	G
	7:29 p.m.		6:29 p.m.		4:29 p.m.	4	0:29 a.m.	☽ P ♀	G
	9:01 p.m.		8:01 p.m.		6:01 p.m.		2:01 a.m.	☽ △ ♃	G
4	4:25 a.m.	4	3:25 a.m.	4	1:25 a.m.		9:25 a.m.	☽ P ☉	G
	7:00 a.m.		6:00 a.m.		4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	20/37 Cancer	
	7:25 p.m.		6:25 p.m.		4:25 p.m.	5	0:25 a.m.	☽ ☌ ♀	G
5	3:19 a.m.		2:19 a.m.	5	0:19 a.m.		6:19 a.m.	Moon enters Leo	
	8:51 a.m.		7:51 a.m.		5:51 a.m.		1:51 p.m.	☽ □ ♅	B
	5:33 p.m.		4:33 p.m.		2:33 p.m.		10:33 p.m.	☽ ✳ ♂	B
6	2:35 a.m.	6	1:35 a.m.		11:35 p.m.	6	7:35 a.m.	☽ P ♃	B
	6:53 a.m.		5:53 a.m.	6	3:53 a.m.		11:53 a.m.	☽ ✳ ☉	G
	7:00 a.m.		6:00 a.m.		4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	14/55 Leo	
	7:34 a.m.		6:34 a.m.		4:34 a.m.		0:34 p.m.	☽ □ ♆	B
	1:32 p.m.		0:32 p.m.		10:32 a.m.		6:32 p.m.	☿ ✳ ♅	G
	6:12 p.m.		5:12 p.m.		3:12 p.m.		11:12 p.m.	☽ P ♅	G
	8:02 p.m.		7:02 p.m.		5:02 p.m.	7	1:02 a.m.	☉ P ♀	G
7	9:22 a.m.	7	8:22 a.m.	7	6:22 a.m.		2:22 p.m.	☽ P ♄	B
	1:26 p.m.		0:26 p.m.		10:26 a.m.		6:26 p.m.	Moon enters Virgo	
	3:52 p.m.		2:52 p.m.		0:52 p.m.		8:52 p.m.	☽ P ♆	G
	9:24 p.m.		8:24 p.m.		6:24 p.m.	8	2:24 a.m.	☽ △ ♅	G
	9:38 p.m.		8:38 p.m.		6:38 p.m.		2:38 a.m.	☽ ✳ ☿	G
8	7:00 a.m.	8	6:00 a.m.	8	4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	8/40 Virgo	
	9:52 a.m.		8:52 a.m.		6:52 a.m.		2:52 p.m.	☽ ☍ ♄	B
	1:27 p.m.		0:27 p.m.		10:27 a.m.		6:27 p.m.	☽ ☌ ♆	G
	1:59 p.m.		0:59 p.m.		10:59 a.m.		6:59 p.m.	☽ P ♂	G
	4:13 p.m.		3:13 p.m.		1:13 p.m.		9:13 p.m.	☉ P ☿	B
	7:46 p.m.		6:46 p.m.		4:46 p.m.	9	0:46 a.m.	☽ ✳ ♃	G
9	0:02 a.m.		11:02 p.m.		9:02 p.m.		5:02 a.m.	☿ STAT	
	0:50 a.m.		11:50 p.m.		9:30 p.m.		5:50 a.m.	☽ □ ☉	B

Date	Eastern States	Date	Central States	Date	Pacific Coast	Date	Europe					
	7:00 a.m.		6:00 a.m.		4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	20/32 Virgo				
	9:50 p.m.		8:50 p.m.		6:50 p.m.	10	2:50 a.m.	☽	P	♂		G
10	1:59 a.m.	10	0:59 a.m.		10:59 p.m.		6:59 a.m.	Moon enters Libra				
	6:27 a.m.		5:27 a.m.	10	3:27 a.m.		11:27 a.m.			☿	✳ ♅	G
	7:50 a.m.		6:50 a.m.		4:50 a.m.		0:50 p.m.	☽	✳	♀		G
	10:00 a.m.		9:00 a.m.		7:00 a.m.		3:00 p.m.	☽	□	☿		B
	6:48 p.m.		5:48 p.m.		3:48 p.m.		11:48 p.m.	☽	P	♆		G
	8:42 p.m.		7:42 p.m.		5:42 p.m.	11	1:42 a.m.	☽	☌	♂		G
11	1:11 a.m.	11	0:11 a.m.		10:11 p.m.		6:11 a.m.	☽	P	♄		G
	7:00 a.m.		6:00 a.m.	11	4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	14/40 Libra				
	9:51 a.m.		8:51 a.m.		6:51 a.m.		2:51 p.m.			♀	□ ♅	B
	4:19 p.m.		3:19 p.m.		1:19 p.m.		9:19 p.m.	☽	P	♅		B
	5:30 p.m.		4:30 p.m.		2:30 p.m.		10:30 p.m.	☽	△	☉		G
12	6:17 a.m.	12	5:17 a.m.	12	3:17 a.m.	12	11:17 a.m.	☽	P	♃		G
	0:35 p.m.		11:35 a.m.		9:35 a.m.		5:35 p.m.	Moon enters Scorpio				
	7:20 p.m.		6:20 p.m.		2:20 p.m.	13	0:20 a.m.	☽	△	☿		G
	8:26 p.m.		7:26 p.m.		5:26 p.m.		1:26 a.m.	☽	☍	♅		B
	11:25 p.m.		10:25 p.m.		8:25 p.m.		4:25 a.m.	☽	□	♀		B
13	7:00 a.m.	13	6:00 a.m.	13	4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	Moon 9/47 Scorpio				
	7:44 a.m.		6:44 a.m.		4:44 a.m.		0:44 p.m.	☽	△	♄		G
	10:59 a.m.		9:59 a.m.		7:59 a.m.		3:59 p.m.	☽	✳	♆		G
	3:46 p.m.		2:46 p.m.		0:46 p.m.		8:46 p.m.	☽	P	♀		B
	3:51 p.m.		2:51 p.m.		0:51 p.m.		8:51 p.m.	☽	☌	♃		G
	8:02 p.m.		7:02 p.m.		5:02 p.m.	14	1:02 a.m.	☽	P	☿		G
	10:40 a.m.		9:40 a.m.		7:40 a.m.		3:40 p.m.	☽	P	☉		G
	7:57 p.m.		6:57 p.m.		4:57 p.m.	15	0:57 a.m.	Moon enters Sagittarius				
15	7:00 a.m.	15	6:00 a.m.	15	4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	Moon 6/12 Sagittarius				
	10:45 a.m.		9:45 a.m.		7:45 a.m.		3:45 p.m.	☽	△	♀		G
	2:01 p.m.		1:01 p.m.		11:01 a.m.		7:01 p.m.	☽	□	♄		B
	3:04 p.m.		2:04 p.m.		0:04 p.m.		8:04 p.m.	☽	✳	♂		G
	5:05 p.m.		4:05 p.m.		2:05 p.m.		10:05 p.m.	☽	□	♆		B
16	7:00 a.m.	16	6:00 a.m.	16	4:00 a.m.	16	12:00 p.m.	Moon 19/55 Sagittarius				
	3:21 p.m.		2:21 p.m.		0:31 p.m.		8:21 p.m.	☽	☍	☉		B
17	0:21 a.m.		11:21 p.m.		9:21 p.m.	17	5:21 a.m.	Moon enters Capricorn				
	3:32 a.m.		2:32 a.m.		0:32 a.m.		8:32 a.m.	☽	☍	☿		B
	7:45 a.m.		6:45 a.m.		4:45 a.m.		0:45 p.m.	☽	△	♅		G
	5:42 p.m.		4:42 p.m.		2:42 p.m.		10:42 p.m.	☽	✳	♄		G
	7:50 p.m.		6:50 p.m.		4:50 p.m.	18	0:50 a.m.	☽	□	♂		B
	8:41 p.m.		7:41 p.m.		5:41 p.m.		1:41 a.m.	☽	△	♆		G
18	0:30 a.m.		11:30 p.m.		9:30 p.m.		5:30 a.m.	☽	✳	♃		G
	0:36 a.m.		11:36 p.m.		9:36 p.m.		5:36 a.m.	☽	P	☉		G
	7:00 a.m.		6:00 a.m.		4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	Moon 18/05 Capricorn				
	6:42 p.m.		5:42 p.m.		3:42 p.m.		11:42 p.m.			♀	✳ ♂	G
	11:20 p.m.		10:20 p.m.		8:20 p.m.	19	4:20 a.m.	☽	P	☿		G
19	2:56 a.m.	19	1:56 a.m.		11:56 p.m.		7:56 a.m.	Moon enters Aquarius				
	5:14 a.m.		4:14 a.m.		2:14 a.m.		10:14 a.m.	☽	P	♀		B
	10:18 a.m.		9:18 a.m.		7:18 a.m.		3:18 p.m.	☽	□	♅		B
	11:13 p.m.		10:13 p.m.		8:13 p.m.	20	4:13 a.m.	☽	△	♂		G
20	0:43 a.m.		11:43 a.m.		9:43 p.m.		5:43 a.m.	☽	☍	♀		B
	1:12 a.m.	20	0:12 a.m.		10:12 p.m.		6:12 a.m.	☽	P	♃		B
	2:27 a.m.		1:27 a.m.		11:27 p.m.		7:27 a.m.	☽	□	♃		B
	7:00 a.m.		6:00 a.m.	20	4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	Moon 16/51 Aquarius				

Date	Eastern States	Date	Central States	Date	Pacific Coast	Date	Europe						
	0:01 p.m.		11:01 a.m.		9:01 a.m.		5:01 p.m.	☽	P	♅			
21	0:17 a.m.		11:17 p.m.		9:17 p.m.	21	5:17 a.m.			♀	□	♃	B
	1:25 a.m.	21	0:25 a.m.		10:25 p.m.		6:25 a.m.	☽	P	♄		G	
	3:20 a.m.		2:20 a.m.	21	0:20 a.m.		8:20 a.m.	☽	△	☉		G	
	4:19 a.m.		3:19 a.m.		1:19 a.m.		9:19 a.m.	☽	△	☿		G	
	4:57 a.m.		3:57 a.m.		1:57 a.m.		9:57 a.m.	Moon enters Pisces					
	6:59 a.m.		5:59 a.m.		3:59 a.m.		11:59 a.m.	☽	P	♆			B
	8:27 a.m.		7:27 a.m.		5:27 a.m.		1:27 p.m.			♄	STAT		
	0:26 p.m.		11:26 a.m.		9:26 a.m.		5:26 p.m.	☽	✳	♅		G	
	0:58 p.m.		11:58 a.m.		9:58 a.m.		5:58 p.m.			☉	♂	☿	G
	5:43 p.m.		4:43 p.m.		2:43 p.m.		10:43 p.m.	☽	P	♂		G	
	10:01 p.m.		9:01 p.m.		7:01 p.m.	22	3:01 a.m.	☽	☌	♄		G	
22	1:05 a.m.	22	0:05 a.m.		11:05 p.m.		6:05 a.m.	☽	☌	♆			B
	4:21 a.m.		3:21 a.m.	22	1:21 a.m.		9:21 a.m.	☽	△	♃		G	
	7:00 a.m.		6:00 a.m.		4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	Moon 15/31 Pisces					
23	4:47 a.m.	23	3:47 a.m.	23	1:47 a.m.	23	9:47 a.m.	☽	□	☿			B
	7:21 a.m.		6:21 a.m.		4:21 a.m.		0:21 p.m.	Moon enters Aries					
	9:23 a.m.		8:23 a.m.		6:23 a.m.		2:23 p.m.	☽	□	♄			B
	11:28 a.m.		10:28 a.m.		8:28 a.m.		4:28 p.m.	☽	P	♂			B
	9:16 p.m.		8:16 p.m.		6:16 p.m.	24	2:16 a.m.	☽	P	♆			B
24	3:07 a.m.	24	2:07 a.m.	24	0:07 a.m.		8:07 a.m.	☽	P	♄			B
	6:41 a.m.		5:41 a.m.		3:41 a.m.		11:41 a.m.	☽	☌	♂			B
	7:00 a.m.		6:00 a.m.		4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	Moon 13/52 Aries					
	1:26 p.m.		0:26 p.m.		11:26 a.m.		6:26 p.m.	☽	△	♀		G	
	5:08 p.m.		4:08 p.m.		2:08 p.m.		10:08 p.m.	☽	P	♅		G	
25	3:58 a.m.	25	2:58 a.m.	25	0:58 a.m.	25	8:58 a.m.	☽	P	♃			B
	6:20 a.m.		5:20 a.m.		3:20 a.m.		11:20 a.m.	☽	✳	☿		G	
	10:54 a.m.		9:54 a.m.		7:54 a.m.		3:54 p.m.	Moon enters Taurus					
	1:21 p.m.		0:21 p.m.		11:21 a.m.		6:21 p.m.	☽	P	♀			B
	4:49 p.m.		3:49 p.m.		1:49 p.m.		9:49 p.m.	☽	✳	☉		G	
	7:02 p.m.		6:02 p.m.		4:02 p.m.	26	0:02 a.m.	☽	☌	♅		G	
26	0:34 a.m.		11:34 p.m.		9:34 p.m.		5:34 a.m.	☽	P	☿		G	
	4:47 a.m.	26	3:47 a.m.	26	1:47 a.m.		9:47 a.m.	☽	✳	♄		G	
	7:00 a.m.		6:00 a.m.		4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	Moon 11/28 Taurus					
	8:09 a.m.		7:09 a.m.		5:09 a.m.		1:09 p.m.	☽	△	♆		G	
	11:04 a.m.		10:04 a.m.		8:04 a.m.		4:04 p.m.	☽	☌	♃			B
	10:02 p.m.		9:02 p.m.		7:02 p.m.	27	3:02 a.m.	☽	□	♀			B
27	3:47 a.m.	27	2:47 a.m.	27	0:47 a.m.		6:47 a.m.			☉	✳	♅	G
	7:35 a.m.		6:35 a.m.		4:35 a.m.		0:35 p.m.	☽	P	☉		G	
	4:06 p.m.		3:06 p.m.		1:06 p.m.		9:06 p.m.	Moon enters Gemini					
28	7:00 a.m.	28	6:00 a.m.	28	4:00 a.m.	28	12:00 p.m.	Moon 8/12 Gemini					
	10:38 a.m.		9:38 a.m.		7:38 a.m.		3:38 p.m.	☽	□	♄			B
	2:13 p.m.		1:13 p.m.		11:13 a.m.		7:13 p.m.	☽	□	♆			B
	8:16 p.m.		7:16 p.m.		5:16 p.m.	29	1:16 a.m.	☽	△	♂		G	
29	9:02 a.m.	29	8:02 a.m.	29	6:02 a.m.		2:02 p.m.	☽	✳	♀		G	
	3:20 p.m.		2:20 p.m.		0:20 p.m.		8:20 p.m.	☽	☌	☿		G	
	11:27 p.m.		10:27 p.m.		8:27 p.m.	30	4:27 a.m.	Moon enter Cancer					
30	7:00 a.m.	30	6:00 a.m.	30	4:00 a.m.		12:00 p.m.	Moon 4/00 Cancer					
	8:33 a.m.		7:33 a.m.		5:33 a.m.		1:33 p.m.	☽	✳	♅		G	
	2:46 p.m.		1:46 p.m.		11:46 a.m.		7:46 p.m.	☽	☌	●			B
	4:34 p.m.		3:34 p.m.		1:34 p.m.		9:34 p.m.			♀	P	♃	G
	6:43 p.m.		5:43 p.m.		3:43 p.m.		11:43 p.m.	☽	△	♄		G	

Tabulated Day Chart

For June

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. The Harmonious, Critical and Negative Days given opposite that period will apply to you personally.

	Harmonious or Fortunate	Negative or Routine	Critical or Dangerous
March 23rd to April 1st	5, 15, 19, 28,	7, 12, 21, 25,	3, 10, 17, 23, 30
April 2nd to April 11th	1, 6, 16, 20, 28	8, 13, 22, 26	3, 11, 18, 24,
April 12th to April 20th	2, 7, 16, 20, 29	9, 14, 22, 27,	4, 12, 18, 25,
April 21st to May 1st	3, 7, 17, 21, 30	10, 15, 23, 28,	4, 12, 19, 25,
May 2nd to May 12th	4, 8, 18, 22,	1, 11, 16, 24, 28	5, 13, 20, 26,
May 13th to May 21st	4, 9, 18, 22,	2, 12, 16, 25, 29	6, 14, 20, 27,
May 22nd to June 1st	5, 10, 19, 23,	3, 12, 17, 25, 30	7, 15, 21, 28,
June 2nd to June 12th	6, 11, 20, 24,	3, 13, 18, 26,	1, 7, 16, 22, 28
June 13th to June 21st	7, 12, 20, 25,	4, 14, 18, 27	2, 8, 16, 22, 29
June 22nd to July 3rd	8, 12, 21, 25,	5, 15, 19, 28	3, 9, 17, 23, 30
July 4th to July 13th	9, 13, 21, 25,	1, 6, 16, 20, 28	3, 10, 18, 24,
July 14th to July 23rd	9, 14, 22, 27,	2, 7, 16, 20, 29	4, 11, 18, 25,
July 24th to Aug. 3rd	11, 16, 23, 28,	3, 8, 17, 21, 30	5, 12, 19, 25,
Aug. 4th to Aug. 14th	1, 11, 16, 24, 28	3, 9, 18, 22,	6, 12, 20, 26,
Aug. 15th to Aug. 23rd	2, 12, 16, 25, 29	4, 9, 18, 22,	7, 14, 20, 27,
Aug. 24th to Sept. 3rd	3, 12, 17, 25, 30	5, 10, 19, 23,	7, 14, 21, 28,
Sept. 4th to Sept. 14th	3, 13, 18, 26,	6, 11, 20, 24,	1, 8, 15, 22, 28
Sept. 15th to Sept. 23rd	4, 14, 18, 27,	7, 12, 20, 25,	2, 9, 15, 22, 29
Sept. 24th to Oct. 4th	5, 15, 19, 28,	7, 12, 21, 25	3, 10, 17, 23, 30
Oct. 5th to Oct. 14th	1, 6, 16, 20, 28	8, 13, 22, 26,	3, 11, 18, 24,
Oct. 15th to Oct. 23rd	2, 7, 16, 20, 29	9, 14, 22, 27,	4, 12, 18, 25,
Oct. 24th to Nov. 3rd	3, 7, 17, 21, 30	10, 15, 23, 28,	4, 12, 19, 25,
Nov. 4th to Nov. 13th	4, 8, 18, 22,	1, 11, 16, 24, 28	5, 13, 20, 26,
Nov. 14th to Nov. 22nd	4, 9, 18, 22,	2, 12, 16, 25, 29	6, 14, 20, 27,
Nov. 23rd to Dec. 3rd	5, 10, 19, 23,	3, 12, 17, 25, 30	7, 15, 21, 28,
Dec. 4th to Dec. 13th	6, 11, 20, 24,	3, 13, 18, 26,	1, 7, 16, 22, 28
Dec. 14th to Dec. 22	7, 12, 20, 25,	4, 14, 18, 27,	2, 8, 16, 22, 29
Dec. 23rd to Jan. 1st	8, 12, 21, 25,	5, 15, 19, 28,	3, 9, 17, 23, 30
Jan. 2nd to Jan. 11th	9, 13, 21, 25,	1, 6, 16, 20, 28	3, 10, 18, 24,
Jan. 12th to Jan. 20th	9, 14, 22, 27,	2, 7, 16, 20, 29	4, 11, 18, 25,
Jan. 21st to Jan. 31st	11, 16, 23, 28,	3, 8, 17, 21, 30	5, 12. 19. 25.
Feb. 1st to Feb. 10th	1, 11, 16, 24, 28	3, 9, 18, 22	6, 12, 20, 26,
Feb. 11th to Feb. 19th	2, 12, 16, 25, 29	4, 9, 18, 22,	7, 14, 20, 27,
Feb. 20th to March 2nd	3, 12, 17, 25, 30	5, 10, 19, 23,	7, 14, 21, 28,
Mar. 3rd to Mar. 12th	3, 13, 18, 26,	6, 11, 20, 24,	1, 8, 15, 22, 28
Mar. 13th to Mar. 22nd	4, 14, 18, 27,	7, 12, 20, 25,	2, 9, 15, 22, 29

ARIES

The month of June for those born March 21 to April 19

NEW MOON IN GEMINI
June 1 to June 9

June opens with a bang. It holds much in store for you, if you are a good juggler and you do not drop the eggs you are juggling with into the frying pan of some new torrid love-affair. Saturn looks down on you and frowns: "What are you here for? Are you doing your real work?" It may be a bit disconcerting, and you may wonder whether to stay home—not so nice—or to go out into some business—not so tempting. But if you pierce through that confusion you will find everything is really first rate. A nose-dive in a plane may seem rather disconcerting, but if you are in a hurry to get home, it is probably the quickest way. Only, keep your nerves steady. Everything hinges upon keeping your nerves steady. You really can perform miracles with good nerves. But while you sleep, watch from the corner of your right eye for Dalilah and her famous scissors. A friend can help you a lot, in striking ways. Again it is all a matter of keeping steady. If you do, you will find power coming to you that you never dreamt of. Finances will prosper from the bottom up and you may find your outlook on work much broadened. A strong time for strong men who do not think too much of their own personal selves.

FIRST QUARTER
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)
June 9 to June 16

The forces which had begun to manifest with the new moon are now coming to a point of sharp differentiation and stand against the background of everyday life in clear relief. The pressure against your nervous system is greater and your mind is somewhat confused under the strain. some message may depress you; but keep fluidic and expand. You want some relaxation and some fun. Do not take life too heavily. Some great inspiration may come to you, a new ideal may manifest which will fill you with creative enthusiasm. But do not exert yourself too much for your health's sake. At the same time push your business, especially if you can use your partner's money to do it. Yours is good too, but do not use too much of it!

FULL MOON
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)
June 16 to June 23

The main problem facing you now is one of repolarization of consciousness. And your emotions and your personal sense of relationship to others are closely connected with the problem. In fact your emotions are under trial, and through your emotions, all that is your own. The situation is both very simple and, to you, quite complex. You have a tendency to be too introverted and too conservative in your religious or spiritual outlook. So you need to expand, and especially to expand inward. Free your mind from something that is confusing. Now is the time to face matters very objectively. A good deal of trimming is to be done in your garden—figuratively speaking. Home is an excellent place to be in, just now. And there is much to be done there. Much cleansing, readjusting. The home fires may have been burning low; so kindle them again. The earth is good indeed. So use it, invest energy in it—even money. But that earth which you already have and know: the home and partner which is already yours. Do not run into new things. Retreat within: let that be your advance. There is so much to be done in your own mind and your own consciousness! Do it now.

LAST QUARTER
(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)
June 23 to June 30

This week has a very excellent surprise in store for you, presumably through a friend, or in connection with some idealistic enterprise of yours. Let the mistress, Inspiration, love you to the fullest measure. There comes the solution of your mental difficulties: the birth of a new ideal and a new hope. But the voice of the new god speaks within, even though someone outside might seem to you to do the talking. It is all within yourself, and the old personality should be in for some good work—after listening first, inwardly. The feelings may still be running high; which is all right, provided they do not overflow the home boundaries. This is a time to gain a good perspective on life. Unfurl your "magic carpet"; let it take you high up and look at yourself and at the world. That ought to be an inspiration—of some sort.

ARIES—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Venus. Friends, pleasure and money may conspire to elude you today, but are you down-hearted? NO. You pursue a bright little idea with personal satisfaction.

June 2—ruler Mercury. You may entertain important guests today. A sudden inspiration may bring splendid results. Movement, mental or physical, very good.

June 3—ruler Mercury. A trifle of confusion at home. A fine day for adjusting private matters and working conditions. Finances show improvement.

June 4—ruler Moon. Basically strong. Happy domestic conditions; looks like a successful party at home. Be conservative in spending.

June 5—ruler Moon. An associate is working for you and with you. Social and public activity are all in your favor.

June 6—ruler Sun. Your foremost desire should suddenly click to your great delight. Publicity is favorable. Keep expenses down for the next two weeks.

June 7—ruler Sun. Energy rather low in the morning, but you snap into it vigorously as the hours roll by. Good for work of all kinds.

June 8—ruler Mercury. You may change your mind and your tactics today, because you reach a destination you have been striving for. Relax.

June 9—ruler Mercury. Keep your mind fixed on your job. There is a tendency to ramble. Don't argue, its useless. Social matters are growing in importance.

June 10—ruler Mercury. A conference with an associate or partner may bring fine results. A lot of people and things to contend with, keep your poise. Watch your health.

June 11—ruler Venus. Trips, communications and changes are important and good. A person close to your heart will be all you can ask. Don't go too fast or too hard.

June 12—ruler Venus. Publicity has a wallop in it today. Make it a boost and not a blow. Be careful in love and in social affairs. Otherwise fine for pushing forward.

June 13—ruler Mars. Superiors are looking at you closely; can you take it? Your intuition is very good, but your logic might be used also.

June 14—ruler Mars. A sudden shadow may fall over your popularity, both in business and friendship. Go slowly. Stick to basic facts.

June 15—ruler Jupiter. A day for wide contacts and interests. You have a new vision. You may start on a long journey, if only in your imagination.

June 16—ruler Jupiter. Shooting stars of new ideas and plans. Aim high and expect the best. A day of happiness.

June 17—ruler Saturn. Some recognition of your ability, or unusual honor, may come to you. Don't allow the chagrin of an associate to annoy you.

June 18—ruler Saturn. Some pressure from an authoritative source; bend to it and work with it. Keep a balance between home and business interests.

June 19—ruler Saturn. Expensive pleasures will be very disappointing. Not a day to take chances in any way, but especially with your finances.

June 20—ruler Uranus. Somebody is trying to induce you to spend a lot of money; hold everything. News should be good, and plans progress well.

June 21—ruler Uranus. A new step up and out. High pressure in working conditions begins to relax. Take care of your health and keep away from intrigues.

June 22—ruler Neptune. Keep out of the clouds. Don't be confused by hidden things. Use care in travel.

June 23—ruler Neptune. Conciliate that hard fisted associate with gentle words and kind gestures. Business and social matters should progress well. You should feel very "up."

June 24—ruler Mars. A vigorous and progressive day. Use this energy to promote and amalgamate all your affairs.

June 25—ruler Mars. Still going strong, and even more active in vocational ways. A very surprising development in your environment may be exciting and good.

June 26—ruler Venus. The more you put your ideas and energy to work today the better results you will have. Promote yourself and your affairs, but don't speculate.

June 27—ruler Venus. Your mind will be eager and active. An adventurous idea is capable of development with excellent results. Travel and write.

June 28—ruler Mercury. Steady on. Keep right up the big road. No by-paths. Or better still, stay as you are, it's safer.

June 29—ruler Mercury. Ideas spring up like mushrooms. Make them valuable by reason and foresight. Travel and social matters very good.

June 30—ruler Mercury. Home, or where you hang your hat, looks extremely attractive today. You are magnetic and popular, and can draw to yourself the things you really want.

TAURUS

The month of June for those born April 20 to May 21

NEW MOON IN GEMINI

June 1 to June 9

Romance is in the air. Emotional self-expression and all the great gambling instincts are stirred. Optimism surges from within your innermost self. You want to go and do things; but there is a bad "morning after" if you try to swim beyond your own depth. The bed of roses may be a camouflage for a trap, and speculation may turn bad on you by the evening. It is nothing that you cannot avoid. Life is sort of testing you and seeing how far you will go off. If you hold steady emotionally you are likely to meet something stirring and inspiring in your professional life. But be very careful of travels and journeys, short or long, this week. Your mental outlook has a tendency to be confused. Correspondence is liable to cause some trouble; a letter you receive may depress you and force you to retire within yourself for a good deal of self-scrutiny. It is a full and rich week; a week to plunge into life wholly—provided you keep cool and you weigh carefully the close and far implications of everything you do. Also take good care of your health and do not work too hard mentally. You are better on feeling just now than on thinking.

FIRST QUARTER

(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)
June 9 to June 16

If you have followed the "line of least resistance" last week, you may find that there is war in the air. Pluto sits uncomfortably near your door-steps, and what was veiled by glamorous romance may appear in its truer light. But the trouble is not with the other person, but with yourself. If you have loved truly, selflessly, your companion will repay you with unexpected power. Forge ahead in your profession. Opportunity knocks at the door: constructive, unexpected changes. Do not hold too tight to your own precious soul. Let fresh air enter your spiritual and physical home. Be active, but watch what you write. Your mind is a bit confused and your nerves unsteady. Also watch your business associates: there is some old man there I do not trust. Finances are deceiving.

FULL MOON

(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)
June 16 to June 23

Whatever has been going on the last two weeks is coming exactly to a head. What was said of last week is doubly true of this. Do not trust yourself too much, and rely rather on your personal partner or mate. If you have followed the "line of least resistance" look out now for your health or your job, or both. If you have been strong and wise, then push your business and be ready for some sudden but constructive developments. But in any case watch your emotions. Cultivate kindliness and be willing to give assistance. At the same time do not be too compassionate with your pocket-book. Your wife or husband is your best ally. Your business partners are not encouraging; but if they restrain your hands, it might turn out to be the best for you. Whatever happens, do not lose your head and relax. There is still a grand opportunity for you. You may receive some highly valuable service around the 21st. But do not waste the results emotionally, in pleasure or in speculating.

LAST QUARTER

(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)
June 23 to June 30

Very likely, life will feel much more smooth and beautiful this week than the last. The fair rays of Venus shine upon your precious head making such a becoming halo around it! Business seems really grand, and I wonder if the mean old associate did not vanish leaving you some legacy. But if so, there may be some complication about it. Somebody contesting the will, at least figuratively speaking. Anyway it was not all so pleasant early in the week. But now matters are being smoothed; you are wearing a radiant smile. People are willing to serve you—even your wife or husband. You are daring, even in your letters (don't be *too* daring!)—and yet there is some shadow lingering within. You have power, yet seem hesitant and shy about using it. Ah! forget old Saturn, and look at Venus in yonder skies. This is St. John's night. Let the invisible spirits of earth and of air whisper in your ears great secrets.

TAURUS—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Mercury. There is some stress in the personal affairs of the day. But it may be a distinct blessing even if it be disguised. Look for the silver lining.

June 2—ruler Mercury. The tension is somewhat relieved. A day for quietness and poise.

June 3—ruler Moon. Financial affairs are restricted, but some movement develops to your great advantage. Changes should be favorable.

June 4—ruler Moon. Communications sent today should bring excellent results. A helping hand from an unsuspected source gives you much encouragement.

June 5—ruler Sun. A sudden revelation—a response of great importance to a plea. The foundation is still rather insecure, but business is picking up.

June 6—ruler Sun. An unexpected demand at home. Excellent prospects for a new financial project. Public matters favorable.

June 7—ruler Mercury. Powerful mental stimulation, energy and ambition should accomplish much. Put them to work, it will pay.

June 8—ruler Mercury. Social affairs rather tricky. Enter no intrigues of business or pleasure. Private relationships need a cool head and calm heart.

June 9—ruler Mercury. Your checkerboard of moves need careful analysis; take your time. Social affairs gay and publicity improving.

June 10—ruler Venus. A day to get things done. Work and lots of it keeps trouble away. Don't write or speak too forcibly—it might hit back. A small conflagration is growing in your secret heart.

June 11—ruler Venus. You should be going ahead smoothly in vocational matters, but home has a cloud over it. An explosion of your private affairs may be the cause.

June 12—ruler Mars. A day to pull things together. Accede to the wishes of others, otherwise you may lose a great deal.

June 13—ruler Mars. Your finances are growing stronger. You are putting power behind your efforts. A conference with an important associate gives you more security. Arrange details.

June 14—ruler Jupiter. Someone is planning an attack on your pocketbook. Careful. Public affairs very good; nice work in combining business with pleasure.

June 15—ruler Jupiter. Don't play too hard or try to go too fast. Work will take the edge off of any unpleasant results in contacting a superior.

June 16—ruler Saturn. A day to plan budgets, to get accounts straight, to tie up loose ends. Pleasant, but possibly expensive, socially.

June 17—ruler Saturn. Very good news. Your mail may be exciting. Long vision should make this a day to count. Work for enduring success.

June 18—ruler Saturn. Publicity strong and fortunate. Messages should bring benefits. Keep within your budget.

June 19—ruler Uranus. Your judgment may err today. Go slowly in private matters at home and with associates. Defer decisions.

June 20—ruler Uranus. A superior opens a new door for your advancement; don't rush out and spend the proceeds before you collect. Business and publicity very good.

June 21—ruler Neptune. Friends may be critical or officious. Domestic matters demand much. Don't increase your overhead or debts. But your earning capacity reaches a new high through important developments.

June 22—ruler Neptune. A compromise between domestic and working conditions may be affected. Beware of advice from friends, it will cost money.

June 23—ruler Mars. Relax from your strenuous efforts. Accept this oasis of calm with gratitude.

June 24—ruler Mars. A lot of steam directed toward work, but possibly a good deal lost in transit. Control will get results in either speech or labor.

June 25—ruler Venus. A surprising bit of luck that should grow into a mountain of success. A fine idea that should work out quickly.

June 26—ruler Venus. You should feel very peppy today. Put yourself to work on accumulating results; be a depositor, not a spender.

June 27—ruler Mercury. Another fine day to build up your position. A day to consumate deals and cash in on ideas. You may be surprised by the magnitude of the possibilities before you.

June 28—ruler Mercury. Travel may suddenly be necessary, and you are ready to go. Beware of pick-pockets.

June 29—ruler Mercury. Your brain is very receptive to exciting ideas for financial expansion. Conditions fundamentally seem arranged for your contentment and happiness.

June 30—ruler Moon. Up and out early. Movement and people. A joyful day.

GEMINI

The month of June for those born May 21 to June 21

NEW MOON IN GEMINI

June 1 to June 9

This is a splendid time to be with yourself and to enjoy it to the full. There is something within yourself which you want to probe: gently, deeply. It will mean much to you, and it can alter your outlook on life radically. Great things can come from this inward dwelling into your own spiritual home—even your physical one. There is much in you, that you have inherited, unconsciously: old tendencies, half-suspected complexes. Now is the time to dissolve them, to be reborn by an act of will and of true understanding. Your personal ego can be given a real cleaning and much of your pet self-deceptions can be aired and reduced to what they actually are: mere shadows. Go deep inward. There you will find a new wellspring of abstract understanding or of religious fervor: a new message that Life holds for you. But stay within your own sacred circle, your physical or spiritual home. Friends and social ideals will only bring to you tension; though one friend may send you a message which will help you to understand yourself. Watch your money and your business associations most carefully. Do not spend money in "joining" clubs, fraternal societies, or what not; and if you wish to keep your shirt on, do not gamble or speculate or indulge in pleasure—especially if your best friend asks you to do it.

FIRST QUARTER

(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)

June 9 to June 16

The "dream" is coming closer—will come closer all this month. You believe in it more and more. Some one who loves you is vitalizing it: but it may not be your marriage-partner, if you are married. In fact marriage does not look so enticing just now. It feels more like a prison. You fret at limitation. Nothing smaller than humanity will satisfy you. Your mind soars yonder and within. But I implore you, keep steady in your everyday work. Do not let St. John night's fires which are to come consume your practical common sense. There is still some use in this old solid earth, even if you do not think so.

FULL MOON

(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)

June 16 to June 23

The full moon stirs your sense of self-expression. Your feelings have been aroused; and your sense of concrete objectivity. You should realize that you can draw upon what you own to make the best advantage of it toward the furtherance of your ideal. You may be drawn into society, and may not shun the idea of gambling. It might even work. But while you seem in a good mood to make money, it is very doubtful whether you would be able to hold on to it. Some striking communication may reach you; or at least a friend of yours may be writing it at the end of this week. What you begin this week will be pushed to a harmonious ending. Health should be excellent on the whole; but your closest companions are still much of a hindrance to you. Still there may be wisdom in their advice to be practical and conservative.

LAST QUARTER

(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)

June 23 to June 30

Summer solstice has come with a great noise of wings. You certainly must have felt the beating of these wings and you went off, off . . . but did you really? This marriage partner, or whoever it is, could be hard and insistent; sticking at your door-step and blocking the way. I wonder if you are not better off for it? For, you see, it is such obstacles that deepen the dream and dam up the torrent; and behold! power is generated, light and wisdom that is concrete and steady. You needed to be kept steady and there you got it. Be thankful for it. Society is alluring; dreams are great. But in order to be creative, you must be steady within your own magical circle—whether it be the home or your own formed structure of selfhood. Now the power to create is strong—thanks to the hindrance. There is the same enthusiasm, but it is dependable power. A great time for creative work. Some great message—be it an inspiration or a letter—finally reaches you. And it makes all things new.

GEMINI—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Mercury. You are preoccupied with private matters and things away from you. But the conditions immediately around you are active and progressive.

June 2—ruler Moon. Must be old home week today. Make the most of your environment, things are brewing. A message from a friend may be quite exciting.

June 3—ruler Moon. Take no chances with finances. Matters at a distance may be attended to with benefit. You should have good news.

June 4—ruler Sun. Your mind is working at high speed. Very active and successful day; make your efforts count.

June 5—ruler Sun. Moves and changes should be thoughtfully considered. You are feeling quite expansive, but it is what you actually accomplish that will count.

June 6—ruler Mercury. A very unusual friend confirms the development of a most successful project. You are presented with a gold spoon—if not cup—go to work with it.

June 7—ruler Mercury. Moves and changes in your environment should be excellent. Communications sent should bring a prompt response.

June 8—ruler Mercury. Watch your own reactions today. Keep steady and do not avoid issues; meet them calmly and honestly.

June 9—ruler Venus. More information of value, and how to proceed on the job in hand. Social matters favorable, but watch imprudent action.

June 10—ruler Venus. Don't plan to invest in tinsel; it looks gay but it will feel like lead. A sudden burst of publicity with some detractors in the offing. You can afford to be modest.

June 11—ruler Mars. Personality strong. Hold your money firm and your friends fast—and apart from each other. Business prospers. You should have an opportunity for advancement in public affairs.

June 12—ruler Mars. An active working day with attention divided between routine and public matters. Private affairs hectic, don't leap into disputes.

June 13—ruler Jupiter. Excellent results from today's work. Stick to the job before you. Domestic matters should go well.

June 14—ruler Jupiter. Mentally very up. Plan and decide future action. Financial matters connected with home and *necessities* very good.

June 15—ruler Saturn. Conserve your energy and your efforts. A note of transient opposition may undermine you. Keep to the straightforward road.

June 16—ruler Saturn. Delay in receipt of messages. Balance your account with a partner—he, or she, has earned it. Home active and happy.

June 17—ruler Saturn. Avoid expenses for sudden moves or pleasures. A friend surprisingly gives you a big lift. A plan for the future advances today.

June 18—ruler Uranus. Optimistic, vital and progressive. Use forethought in spending or speculating. Work and save.

June 19—ruler Uranus. A sudden interruption from a distance. Don't be disconcerted by a sudden stop. A friend may call a halt on a plan. Keep working.

June 20—ruler Neptune. You are aggressive and forceful mentally. Some jealousy may be directed toward you. Pay no attention to gossip and take no chances with money or credit.

June 21—ruler Neptune. A superior force must be obeyed today. Energy high. New openings, important information, quick movement. Be ready for action.

June 22—ruler Mars. Trips and changes should be made advisedly. Domestic affairs may be submerged under public duties. Fairly good for business.

June 23—ruler Mars. Keep your temperament under control. Don't argue. Friends may cause some confusion.

June 24—ruler Venus. A give and take morning in business affairs. A personal matter may progress very happily. Good day for trips.

June 25—ruler Venus. Friends are important today. A uniting of interests will produce a very successful outcome.

June 26—ruler Mercury. An excellent day for steady progress; but there is a strong impulse to push your credit much too far. Save your money.

June 27—ruler Mercury. Your ideas and plans are pushed forward today vigorously. A new contract should be tremendously beneficial for you.

June 28—ruler Mercury. The consideration of the wishes and opinions of a powerful person will be to your advantage. Attend to routine and keep your spirits up.

June 29—ruler Moon. Good news. Exciting movement. Happy invitations. Nice work. Fine week end.

June 30—ruler Moon. If there is a question of spending money, be conservative. Otherwise a most satisfactory day.

CANCER

The Month of June for those
Born June 21 to July 22

NEW MOON IN GEMINI
June 1 to June 9

This is a powerful new moon for you; but you will need a great deal of wisdom not to let it upset you and your home and your loves. You are facing a peculiar situation this week; but how you will take it and what form it will take in your own individual life is of course a matter which only your individual birthchart could solve. Cancer people are apt to be too receptive to impressions, quite psychic, if not mediumistic. Well, if this is the case with you, for heaven's sake be positive and stand on your own feet. Use your intellect, first and last; and if there is a friend you can trust for advice, do trust him—or maybe even better, her. Somehow your life-partner may upset and depress you. And perhaps it is good he or she does. Life is trying, with the subtlety of an elephant, to open your eyes to something vital. And you had better open them and take advantage of what you see. Business friends and public activities are much more successful than home pursuits; but something you have ingested in your professional life may tend to explode like a bomb when you are home. Be considerate and compassionate; but be positive first of all.

FIRST QUARTER
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)
June 9 to June 16

Psychic and mediumistic tendencies are particularly active this week, or rather they are brought by the Moon to a climax. If you give in to them, your health will surely be affected. Be positive. Be creative. Exert yourself. Push on—though discreetly. Your business associates should help you considerably and there is no reason why everything should not prosper, if only you bring your personality out and do not depend on friends and emotional stimulations. Idealism is fine, but be yourself first; then have ideals. Devotion to a cause is great. But be sure you have a self to devote.

FULL MOON
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)
June 16 to June 23

The demand which life is making upon you that you express yourself positively has reached its climax. Now is your great chance to start something creative. If you do so, you will surely be able to push it to completion, and so fulfill your highest hopes and ideals. If you miss the chance it would be just too bad. Your mind is somewhat too introspective, but if you keep it positive it will give birth to something most remarkable. If you are a musician or an astrologer, or anything which may be correlated to Neptune, forge ahead and let the creative urge sway you. Be careful, however, of expenditures. Your ideals might cost you more than you wish; besides, you might have some difficulty with your help, or with your job. Trust more responsibility to your associates than to yourself; for the Muse may have turned your head a little too much and you may lack cool judgment as to practical matters.

LAST QUARTER
(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)
June 23 to June 30

So this is your blossoming time. The Sun is energizing the very source of your being, and the power of growth runs high, with the potency of the summer solstice. This is a good time to work on all types of concrete foundations. There will be a great deal going on in the sphere of your public or professional life. Money seems to be flowing in, mostly through your associates. Perhaps a new partnership may be made, which may mean a radically new departure. Your power of positive action is still strong; but perhaps not so strong. The reason might have to be found in your health. Perhaps you have worked too hard, or your job played some bad trick on you. I believe home is a very good place for you to be in just now. And if things get a little heavy, what is better than a good sense of humor. Humor is based of course on an objective outlook. One should be able to laugh at oneself. Cancer people need that, as a tonic. Try therefore to dwell above the trouble, which means above yourself. Look at yourself and make faces at yourself. Such is a healthy pastime!

CANCER—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Moon. A fond hope may seem defeated today. Plans are static. A friend may show you the way out.

June 2—ruler Moon. Private information is authoritative and uplifting. A superior influence is at hand to help.

June 3—ruler Sun. Good day for personal effort. Get at your problems with vim and intelligence. Publicity and social affairs to your advantage.

June 4—ruler Sun. Work in private to perfect your plans. Your environment is a place of power.

June 5—ruler Mercury. Don't allow confusion to arise between you and a fine friend on account of money. Keep your mind on the ultimate goal. Lots of detail to attend to; home active.

June 6—ruler Mercury. The day for the consummation of an important agreement, but very quietly accomplished. Be careful of publicity, it would be premature.

June 7—ruler Mercury. Keep your money matters face up on the table. A superior may open his heart and his bank account for you.

June 8—ruler Venus. Be very careful of information you give out. Be discreet, cautious, and attend strictly to your own affairs; they are important.

June 9—ruler Venus. Rather negative, but your plans should be pushed in private actively. Intellectual work good.

June 10—ruler Mars. An early message may be disturbing. Don't argue, and look out for tricks. Avoid haste in speech or action or spending.

June 11—ruler Mars. Be impersonal and detached from any conflict that may arise, and thus guard your heart from blows. Home should be your refuge.

June 12—ruler Jupiter. This is a time to be modest, retiring and aloof. Do not seek publicity or public places. Save your money—take no chances in any way.

June 13—ruler Jupiter. Excellent day. Steady undercurrent. Private matters should go splendidly and employment bring good results.

June 14—ruler Saturn. Some good report of you, socially active, but still the emphasis should be on your work.

June 15—ruler Saturn. Pleasant working conditions and associates. Be careful of older people, and don't be confused over money—especially other people's.

June 16—ruler Saturn. An extravagant feeling is growing, curb it. Work with your superiors. Lend your energies to help others.

June 17—ruler Uranus. You should balance your interests and endeavors by able cooperation with others. A small flurry in domestic matters. Strong support to finances, but don't stretch credit too far.

June 18—ruler Uranus. You may have a new audience. Change and movement good. Send communications, the answers should be prompt.

June 19—ruler Neptune. Keep up your work in private. A superior may be captious and critical. Domestic matters going very well. No time for parties.

June 20—ruler Neptune. You may not feel at home today! Everything is too much, with payment demanded, especially of nerves. Steady on.

June 21—ruler Mars. The culmination of your recent past private work. Many influences focus for your success, which should be accepted quietly, without fan-fare or trumpets. A message is delayed.

June 22—ruler Mars. No news is the best today. Rather negative. Don't tempt fate by letting yourself go.

June 23—ruler Venus. Keep your nerves and your mind clear of pressure. Relax, "loaf, and invite your soul."

June 24—ruler Venus. A new repsonsibility may descend upon you to your great advantage, accept it. Pull your energies together, it will pay.

June 25—ruler Mercury. A dove—or an airplane—may fly straight in, bearing gifts for you. But you seem to be becomingly modest —you aren't telling about it.

June 26—ruler Mercury. You find a new friend, and one who can relieve many older conditions for you. Keep finances out of the picture.

June 27—ruler Mercury. A new light breaks for you. A big working order that will push you forward into a new future.

June 28—ruler Moon. Your Sun begins to shine with a new radiance; life is going to be different. Watch older conditions and don't trip. Make no changes now.

June 29—ruler Moon. Finances good. Sailing smooth. A message may set your heart on fire.

June 30—ruler Sun. One of "them days." It was made for you. Perfect.

LEO

The Month of June for those Born July 23 to August 23

NEW MOON IN GEMINI
June 1 to June 9

This week seems to be like the aftermath of something. You have built something in the past and now you are facing the consequences. It is as if, after taking a long trip, you found as you returned home the accumulation of all that you have not done while traveling. Also, as you sit in your favorite armchair, you contemplate the result of the trip and take stock of what you have learned and gained, incorporating it in your consciousness. Whether the general feeling is pleasant or not depends on what happened during the trip, both to you and to your home. I am afraid that in this case the trip was a bit tiring: you got sea-sick on the return-journey —and you find that your butler left in your absence with your best cigars. All of which is disturbing. Just the same the business outlook is good—especially if you are in the munition business. Finances are excellent, but something delays the expected returns. Some letter you receive is disconcerting; it starts something—and you don't feel like starting anything. You are just tired. But your marriage-partner or personal associates are stirring you from your lethargy. Heed what they say, and the less you write letters perhaps the better: only you just have got to write them. So be careful.

FIRST QUARTER
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)
June 9 to June 16

A new driving force has become manifest in you. There is something you have got to do. Life urges you on—and yet somehow you seem to feel that it is useless to try and express yourself; or else, you try and hindrances crop up at every step, largely from friends and people who love you. It would be better if you stayed home and found inspiration in your closest life-partner. If the latter is not with you, you probably will receive from him or her a letter that will be a great help. There is much that you could do, but things appear to move backward. It would be well to realize that something is gathering momentum by retreating inward. Beware of emotional entanglement, especially in your professional sphere. Mark time and solidify your position.

FULL MOON
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)
June 16 to June 23

The tendencies of the last two weeks are coming decidedly to a head. The general situation remains the same, but you will be greatly helped by some important service rendered to you in the sphere of your public life. Some issue seems to present itself now most definitely. Your tendency is to reach outward; but I would say: check the impulse and establish yourself firmly on your position. Some friends are likely to deceive you with some wildcat scheme, very hopeful and idealistic—but it looks like a glamorous bubble. You may be obliged to go along part of the way; but I would be ready to jump off at a moment's notice. Especially toward the end of the week, it seems that a show is being staged for you. I would be wary. You have a tendency to expand in unwarranted optimism. Do not follow the superficial current of things, or else you might have a shocked awakening. All power comes from you and through you. Keep steady and firm within yourself.

LAST QUARTER
(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)
June 23 to June 30

At first you may feel over conservative and a bit depressed by some news received, but I believe it will have cleared up the situation. Now the time has come to set to work. An important exchange of letters, or some travel, is very likely. Do not travel too far perhaps, but do it if it means to go and join your life-partner or anyone you love. There is real value in business. Your professional outlook is bright and you seem able to understand all that happened during these last three weeks. You have perhaps acquired a tendency to be over-cautious or shy, but there seems to be little reason for it now; for there is some grand opportunity for you, especially through some new and romantic contact. You will accomplish much by writing letters. But I would still be cautious in relation to far-flung ideals and schemes. Keep your feet on the ground, and learn to be objective.

LEO—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Moon. A day when your personal efforts may seem defeated. But also when further responsibilities assumed may be to your great advantage.

June 2—ruler Sun. You meet a new friend who should be invaluable. The future may turn from this day. Friends are cordial and hospitable.

June 3—ruler Sun. An especially satisfactory day if you proceed slowly and steadily. No sudden moves or rushing around. Don't speak out of turn.

June 4—ruler Mercury. Very personal matters proceed finely. Work in private, you have excellent assistance.

June 5—ruler Mercury. Put your attention on conciliating a powerful person. Be discrete and cautious. Write, communicate, and go to see people to advance your interests.

June 6—ruler Mercury. Your personality is strong and magnetic. News excellent. Friends powerfully for you. Increase your credit, decrease your debts.

June 7—ruler Venus. Still going strong, but a slightly restraining hand is laid on your activities. Be restrained gracefully. Unusual developments are under way that point to a great success.

June 8—ruler Venus. Finances very fluid; they may seem quite washed up. Don't rush into action. Domestic affairs are very good, you may entertain an angel—financial or otherwise.

June 9—ruler Mars. Vitality rather low, but an energetic individual may give you a boost as well as a suggestion of value.

June 10—ruler Mars. Your mind and affairs working at top speed. Communications sent should have prompt replies. Tone down aggressiveness in ideas or over sharpness in words. A little secret is exciting, but should be discounted.

June 11—ruler Jupiter. The influence of an important friend is increasingly powerful. Your mind and your heart have split interests; keep your head clear.

June 12—ruler Jupiter. A mesage from a private source should put you in a position to conciliate differences and prevent arguments.

June 13—ruler Saturn. You are steady, poised, and progressive today. Build up fundaments and finances. Romance is relegated to the rear.

June 14—ruler Saturn. Still progressive. a basic plan and purpose is being firmly established. Work to that end. Domestic matters active.

June 15—ruler Saturn. A secret matter should be cleared up. Love is kind. Work in private; public and social life, as well as finances, should be avoided.

June 16—ruler Uranus. Family and friends seem to be very gay, why don't you join them? A day to step out—but not in.

June 17—ruler Uranus. You are busy, energetic and inspired today. Excellent for progressive work. Push all your affairs.

June 18—ruler Neptune. Efforts made today will go a long way toward advancing your interests. Finances should leap forward through very private assistance, and work that you have done very quietly.

June 19—ruler Neptune. Many people to be seen and heard. Family matters pressing and friends to be conciliated. Keep peace with superiors and associates.

June 20—ruler Mars. A day when excesses would react badly. Save your time, effort and money for establishing your routine, then stick to it.

June 21—ruler Mars. An important friend turns a trick for you of no small proportions. A day to move forward toward future operations with conservatism and soundly prepared plans.

June 22—ruler Venus. Your income is on your mind. Finances should be budgeted and put on a sound basis. Travel should be good. Your ideas are growing in value.

June 23—ruler Venus. Messages may bring conflicting ideas, but you are in a position to straighten them out very well—for yourself and others. Home is a happy place.

June 24—ruler Mercury. Your personal contact with people, your public affairs, your popularity and reputation should all have a big push forward to success. You seem to be covering a lot of ground.

June 25—ruler Mercury. You may make an entirely new entrance, find a wide and intelligent audience, and extend your activities over new territory. You may be deluged with publicity.

June 26—ruler Mercury. This day may see you established firmly on a higher rung of the ladder. Watch a small egotism that may be preening itself too much, and therefore attract some malice.

June 27—ruler Moon. The spoils of war are all yours. Also the glory and the honor. Although a friend is to be thanked and remembered.

June 28—ruler Moon. Perhaps a question of revenue is to be settled, or remunerated for services rendered. Be fair and generous as you always are, but also be exact and accurate for your own advantage.

June 29—ruler Sun. Many friends and acquaintances, much personal popularity; an invitation and a new suggestion, make this an ideal day.

June 30—ruler Sun. You seem to be saying: "All's right with the world."

VIRGO

The Month of June for those Born August 24 to September 23

NEW MOON IN GEMINI
June 1 to June 9

Here is an expansive week for you; but it would be much safer to expand inwardly and spiritually than outwardly. It is a week during which all values that belong to the soul should be put to the fore. Devotion, service are the order of the day. It is all within you, and probably you will feel urged from within to carry out the dictates of your destiny. Do not resist, and do not let yourself be influenced by your friends or business partners, or led away from your intuitively recognized path by the lure of pleasure or even of love. An inner fervor is compelling you to important realizations. These may come through dedicated activity, through joyful service. Your task is to make this compelling urge concrete and efficient. Write, use your concrete mind, in order to bring down into manifestation the messages that come to you. It is a good time for writing letters, for short journeys. But beware lest you be deceived by friends and through them be forced to over-exertion. All forms of speculation should be taboo this week, and some situation caused by your business partners might strain your finances. But if you follow the dictates of your inner voice you will gain power and inner assurance.

FIRST QUARTER
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)
June 9 to June 16

The week is full of work, good work which carries a definite reward. By this work your associates' money is made fruitful and you are establishing a solid foundation for yourself. It would be wiser not to try too much on your own account, for your public outlook is not so good. You could easily be deceived, and you might fall for some kind of wild scheme, which might be brought to you by the mails. Whatever you do, do not venture farther from your own establishment than you need to; short journeys, anything connected with routine work, correspondence, etc., will yield you good results. Be conservative, and do not trust your friends too much, especially where emotional entanglement or over-optimism might lead you off your narrow, but secure path.

FULL MOON
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)
June 16 to June 23

You have come now to your high point of efficiency, as far as work and the rendering of service are concerned. It is much safer now to expand, and some definite benefit is quite sure to come through some friend, which will fulfill your hopes and wishes. What you start will end well. But toward the end of the week there is some danger of becoming emotionally involved and swayed beyond all margins of safety by a wave of optimism. Some of the wild schemes which may have been presented to you are not dead. Perhaps you had followed them, and now the bubble breaks. It would seem better to get a good lawyer, if anything does not seem straight, or to get the advice of a forceful and enterprising friend. Your outlook may be too narrow and too concrete to cope with a peculiar situation. On the other hand if you have dealt with remote and mystical matters in your profession, you may be successful in putting through a very idealistic venture—provided you grounded it well in some solid, concrete basis. This does not mean exactly buying real estate! Do not sell either, if you can help it; for it would seem to be at a loss. Keep what you own, and work on somebody else's property. Your associates will help you.

LAST QUARTER
(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)
June 23 to June 30

It looks as if you were getting some unexpected reward this week: perhaps a bonus for your good work. At any rate business connections are good. Perhaps you are making new ones. A home tie, or something which bound you to your present location, seems to loosen its grip toward the end of the week, leaving you presumably a much freer person. It would be well for you now to think deep and broadening thought. Travel, if you can. You probably can, for this week feels like money for you. You will find it useful to draw upon your own resources and to fructify your own territory. Yes, it may really be a change of work and of location. At any rate some breath of fresh air blew into your factory room, and made it feel like summer meadows. Why not take your vacation now?

VIRGO—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Sun. Work may be depressing and your spirits low; but the cloud on that horizon covers an army with banners, coming to your assistance.

June 2—ruler Sun. You should receive some especial notice today. Messages may alter plans for the better. Many people are depending on you.

June 3—ruler Mercury. You are freed of a burden. Many friends are around you, older matters are adjusted satisfactorily. Restrain an urge to spend money.

June 4—ruler Mercury. A superior is working for you. Friends are still very helpful. Women are especially kind.

June 5—ruler Mercury. Private information may be disturbing; consider this carefully before acting on it. Finances should be active and good. Do not rob Peter to pay Paul.

June 6—ruler Venus. It may be a raise —a promotion—or dividends; a message announces a new and sudden opportunity for success.

June 7—ruler Venus. This new idea is thrilling, but it takes work to meet the demands it includes. Get details off your slate, rapidly but accurately.

June 8—ruler Mars. There is the possibility of a long journey—perhaps voyage—, and you hear more of it today. Be circumspect in all your dealings. The going may be a little slow; don't force yourself.

June 9—ruler Mars. Personality strong and magnetic. You have escaped some body's thumb! Out from under— but don't be too brash.

June 10—ruler Jupiter. A friend is a great help in securing your position. A financial arrangement is very satisfactory; don't pay it out too quickly. Keep out of altercations.

June 11—ruler Jupiter. A woman may play you false; don't allow it to affect your position, socially or in business. An especial honor may come to you from a very influential source.

June 12—ruler Saturn. Messages flying back and forth. Don't be forced into sudden moves, or you will be involved in trouble on account of a woman. Sit tight and you'll make money.

June 13—ruler Saturn. An excellent day for working at all details, for pushing your plans forward, for collections and general advancement.

June 14—ruler Saturn. Movement, changes, travel, communications, should all have beneficial results. You will pick up things if you run around today.

June 15—ruler Uranus. Slightly treacherous. If you do not understand anything, keep still until you do. If you are sure of your ground, go ahead.

June 16—ruler Uranus. Work at your foundations; build your way up, reach for the stars, but keep your feet firmly fixed so you won't fall. A growing tendency to extravagance should be stopped.

June 17—ruler Neptune. A private matter for financial profit looks very good. Social affairs active but expensive. An associate will help you save money. Publicity excellent, you attract important people.

June 18—ruler Neptune. An ambition may suddenly be realized. You are in the public eye, and attracting much attention.

June 19—ruler Mars. Your income may be affected by an erratic person today. Watch expenditures. Your vitality is strong, and through satisfying superiors you should progress rapidly.

June 20—ruler Mars. A woman is urging you into an extravagant move. Wait. Work goes forward finely. You are making an impressive record.

June 21—ruler Venus. Entire cooperation with an older associate may bring astonishing rewards; not only let him have his way—insist upon it. You should establish a new and better position today.

June 22—ruler Venus. A new associate. A new turn of the wheel for easier conditions, for release from pressure. Something of importance has been achieved.

June 23—ruler Mercury. A day to use your energy constructively. Do and say what you really mean, and not just as you feel today.

June 24—ruler Mercury. Active financially, with a tendency to spend too much. Gather in instead of giving out. A private matter may bring gain and happiness.

June 25—ruler Mercury. A sudden influx of power. A well of resource is opened. Much favorable publicity.

June 26—ruler Moon. All things come to those who—can—wait. Today many things arrive in a big way. Concentrate on business; leave private matters out.

June 27—ruler Moon. A working agreement is stabilized for activity of large scope. New avenues open for further expansion.

June 28—ruler Sun. A temporary lull Relax. Let someone else do the work. Finances should be very good.

June 29—ruler Mercury. Further acknowledgment of your efficiency and success. You should be able to supply any demand made upon you. Love affairs are very happy.

June 30—ruler Mercury. You are surrounded by love and happiness. Things far and near conspire to bless you.

LIBRA

The Month of June for those
Born September 24 to October 23

NEW MOON IN GEMINI
June 1 to June 9

The new moon opens a new field for you. What will occur depends largely on the degree of your inner stability, on how far you can face life as a free and self-sustaining individual. You will have to face some conflicts, and you yourself are the solution thereof. No one but you can solve the problems. You will have to act forcefully, through inspiration. You will have to marshall all your possessions, all that you have acquired—and through self-exertion you can win a glorious victory. However, watch your steps. Your personal associates are bringing to a focus in your life a dilemma. The dilemma is, in a sense at least, between the wider sphere of life—all universalistic, social, humanitarian ideals—and the narrower foundation of self and home. It might mean a dilemma between staying where you are (actually or figuratively) and moving to wider, unknown, diffuse realms, either in the matter of professional activity or in a more remote and spiritual sense. *You* have to make the choice, and it may be hard. Hear the inner voice of inspiration, and push forward deliberately. If you listen to your wife or your husband you will be heading for trouble. Use only what is yours. Do not dabble in partner's possessions. You are your own Rock of Gibraltar—and do not stage earthquakes, for the sea is deep and deceiving into which you might landslide.

FIRST QUARTER
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)
June 9 to June 16

The conflict seems to have moved to ideological realms. You seem to be somewhat baffled by a situation on which you cannot get entirely a hold. Your emotions are not particularly steady either. You seem raring to go, but I would not trust too much the going. If you love some one, that is great. Go to it. But keep away from his or her possessions. Do not speculate with them. It is probably better to trust your friends than yourself. If you have a love affair, do not feel it will last for ever. The human heart is incorrigibly frail.

FULL MOON
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)
June 16 to June 23

What had been acquiring momentum during the last week or two is now reaching a climax. Your consciousness is pulled hither and thither, and you feel very much perhaps—granted you have a good deal of imagination—as a tight rope walker. The sphere of human relationship however appears quite auspicious—if only you could make up your mind what it is all about. Even better is the professional outlook. You seem about to make a good move which will prove creative and surprisingly successful. Whether there is much money in it is another matter. There seems to be a great success in what you do with your own money; but your partner is involved in a fit of unconstrained optimism and it might even be that you are responsible for it, and that you may have to shoulder the results. So perhaps the less you write letters and the less you talk about what you are doing the better.

LAST QUARTER
(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)
June 23 to June 30

You are getting on well, if you express yourself in clearcut and inspiring deeds. Throw the power of your personality into the game. It is a winning game, if you do. But it may not be always so easy. These warm summer nights and all the fires of St. John might make routine work tedious. So your brains are plainly lacking pep. But there is still fire in the old engine, and the going is still good. Your feelings are quite stirred up. It is the heat maybe. Your loved one is very warm too. But you must not forget that you are really tired. Your nerves need rest. The children also—if any—are getting restless. Really, a vacation would be excellent. You need a point of vantage whence you can look at things and get pleasantly dizzy contemplating myriads of stars through those warm June nights.

LIBRA—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Sun. Socially you are restricted, while friends may seem far away. An important conference is taking place which should increase your income.

June 2—ruler Mercury. Information comes to you that is valuable, give it full consideration. An associate is building you up strongly.

June 3—ruler Mercury. You have public recognition and powerful support. Concentrate your energies on your progress. Finances improve.

June 4—ruler Mercury. You can weld all the favorable acclaim of yesterday into a solid stepping stone. Consolidate your position.

June 5—ruler Venus. A friend may throw a bomb into your plans. Don't be confused. Don't hazard your credit in any way, but especially with your source of income.

June 6—ruler venus. Communication from a distance involving an associate is very important in advancing your interests. The movement of other people will bring you increased prestige and power.

June 7—ruler Mars. A small army of people near and far are working with you and for you. Reports, messages and agreements show progress and success.

June 8—ruler Mars. Careful of health. Keep out of mysterious affiliations; don't over-do anything. Finances very good.

June 9—ruler Jupiter. You are expansive and big-hearted today. Ease up on strenuous efforts.

June 10—ruler Jupiter. Personality overriding all obstacles. Don't allow an insignificant person to rile you, it could have far reaching consequences. Push ahead.

June 11—ruler Saturn. Dispose of an associate with tact and diplomacy. Keep your own council; advice will prove confusing.

June 12—ruler Saturn. An unexpected invitation, or a command from a superior, may result in an emotional situation that might be costly. Keep calm and cool.

June 13—ruler Saturn. Work, health and finances progress favorably. Excellent day for adjusting differences and forging ahead.

June 14—ruler Uranus. Private matters move to your liking. You are being discussed very favorably by persons you would not suspect. Your progress is being watched.

June 15—ruler Uranus. Movement and changes are excellent if they are planned, open and above-board. Your popularity is strong; working conditions dull.

June 16—ruler Neptune. Travel and journeys are on your mind, both for yourself and others. Someone is planning to come to you from afar.

June 17—ruler Neptune. Strong and active day. Get work done, details out of the way. Make yourself solid with the powers that Be; don't try to go it alone.

June 18—ruler Mars. Another excellent day to push all affairs. Results should show speedily. A slight shadow of extravagance is growing, curb it.

June 19—ruler Mars. Social affairs exciting and diverting. Don't be too romantic; save something for next time.

June 20—ruler Venus. Lots of publicity; conversation about you is sizzling. Be natural, but *very* conservative in spending time or money.

June 21—ruler Venus. The success you have dreamed of, including conditions far and near, are yours at your own price. Be temperate, but optimistic; your decisions will affect your future considerably.

June 22—ruler Mercury. Work at the details of the plans and agreements of yesterday. Have everything on the record. Be exact and painstaking.

June 23—ruler Mercury. New contacts should be pleasant and profitable. Keep domestic matters smooth.

June 24—ruler Mercury. A new associate should present fresh ideas, plans, and assist in establishing your success. Get new things started.

June 25—ruler Moon. Finances stable and progressive. Group work is important to you, give this your full support.

June 26—ruler Moon. A new arrangement for an increase of income; this should have lasing value. Don't strain your credit; save your cash in hand.

June 27—ruler Sun. A powerful force is working in your favor. You may be interested in two projects, both of which are culminating for your benefit.

June 28—ruler Sun. You are optimistic and far-sighted. Keep your mind fixed on your wider plans. Intrigues could spoil everything—ignore them.

June 29—ruler Mercury. You are starting on a long journey, if only a series of adventures in reaching your goal. The way is clear and your destination straight ahead.

June 30—ruler Mercury. A favorite of fortune is your title today. Powerful publicity, based on a sound structure, promotes you into an enviable position.

SCORPIO

The Month of June for those
Born October 24 to November 22

NEW MOON IN GEMINI
June 1 to June 9

There will be power for you in self-assertion this week, and it will be better to rely upon yourself than upon your partners and your mate—even though emotions may run high and it will be easier to indulge in romance. Your mind needs rest and is a bit confused by some inner conflict which you cannot easily solve. This might tell on your health. Do not try to take too much upon your shoulders, and do not wear yourself out emotionally. Act positively by the inherent power of your personality. Do not write or travel, if possible. Do not think too much, or be too introspective. Inspiration and self-renewal will be found at home, in whatever you have built as a focus for your energies. There is a subtle and deep undertone of change in your home life or emotional life. But do not follow the line of least resistance and get too much entangled in new contacts. Your mind is not quiet enough. It will be too easy for you to act like a master or a slave; and you would have to pay dearly for it. Just be yourself, and go easy. An influential friend will help you, or you will get benefit from a fraternal organization to which you belong; but the gain will be obvious.

FIRST QUARTER
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)
June 9 to June 16

The tendencies of last week are moving toward a more direct focalization. You are pausing to consider something which seems very important to you in relation to personal human relationship. Are you getting tired of some one? Or does the cost seem too heavy? There is a delay in all financial matters. Perhaps the one you love was too generous with your money. You seem eager to move far away—possibly as an escape. The situation at home appears quite unsettled, and you seem to lack vigor to push your business. Again I must say, there is power for you in self-assertion. Use your personality.

FULL MOON
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)
June 16 to June 23

The climax is on. There is a profound intensification of your power of awareness. You are acutely aware of everything, especially of the ever renewed conflict between yourself and "the other." You question everything, trying to sum up all that you have gained from past experiences, trying to evaluate the new and the old. You are closer to a full integration of your energies than you have been for a very long time; and I mean *real* integration, which faces deliberately the opposites and holds them together in consciousness. This could be a most important Full Moon for you! Yet be careful that your nerves do not become too tense or too close to breakdown. Let go in time. You have a magnificent momentum in all deep, religious, metaphysical thinking. And you should be able to increase your consciousness splendidly. However, when the end of the week comes, you may find that you have been a bit too far and that you will have to pay for it—in physical money, or physiological and spiritual power. It is a strain of your emotions and your home is shaken by your own intensity. Yet it is a great week—if only you can live up to it.

LAST QUARTER
(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)
June 23 to June 30

Much depends this week on what you have done last week. The inspirational forces are even more closely knit than before, and they are ready to be incorporated in some lasting mental achievement. But you may have exhausted yourself in the process; also your finances—if what occurred was localized in the realm of practical, business activity. It is best for you now to retreat inward, to gain a real perspective on what happened. You need steady work and slow concentration to record the events now past. Check your bank account, materially and psychologically: what you now own in your own right. Your companion seems happy and fulfilled in your own fulfillment. The main thing for you is: not to waste what you have gained. Be conservative. Do not speculate. Record and consolidate the gains. Make them fructify through steady work.

SCORPIO—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Mercury. An incalculable influence depresses you. Your strength lies in joining forces with a powerful associate who will direct you ably.

June 2—ruler Mercury. A day that has exciting opportunities. An agreement may be an inspiration for immediate huge success.

June 3—ruler Mercury. Lay your plans, make your moves for increasing your incomes, for public activity, and for securing the assistance of friends and older associates.

June 4—ruler Venus. A working plan grows in importance. Extend your vision, broaden your scope of endeavor, in this opportunity for high success.

June 5—ruler Venus. An associate may deflect you by a suggestion that is not in accord with your ideas. You are being promoted privately to your advantage.

June 6—ruler Mars. A plan for a big deal may be put into workable form today. Your income should increase to a marked extent through this.

June 7—ruler Mars. Your ability should jump to meet new demands. Extremely gratifying reports of you and for you.

June 8—ruler Jupiter. Friends and social matters may be involved and distracting. A friend temporizes these conditions for you.

June 9—ruler Jupiter. A day for quiet relaxation. Visit and play. You will have some able assistance from a man friend.

June 10—ruler Saturn. You are optimistic, up and coming, with good reason. Private affairs move fast. Take messages and news philosophically.

June 11—ruler Saturn. Do not allow the action of a woman to hold up your work or your plans. You can make private plans for expansion.

June 12—ruler Saturn. An associate needs careful handling. This situation will need tact, poise and fairness, to avoid loss of credit.

June 13—ruler Uranus. Your ship should come in today. You appear to have it all in your hands. A friend helps turn the tide in your favor.

June 14—ruler Uranus. Your personality is magnetic, and has a large attraction for an influential person; one who will stand by financially.

June 15—ruler Neptune. Money from a distance and friends near at hand make this an interesting day. Don't go in for speculations; keep to substantial plans.

June 16—ruler Neptune. A day that should bring an important person into your camp. He needs you as much as you need him.

June 17—ruler Mars. Don't be rushed into sudden moves, changes, answers or decisions. With sound judgment it is an excellent day for making progress.

June 18—ruler Mars. The future looks very rosy, but at present it is slightly over-optimistic. Don't put money in a little private scheme. Stay in the open.

June 19—ruler Venus. A small explosion at home over work. Be careful of your diet and elimination. Take no financial chances. Keep your balance mentally.

June 20—ruler Venus. Some tension regarding your credit and position should be adjusted. Your home is active and pleasant; a good place to stay.

June 21—ruler Mercury. An old friend may return. Socially rather heavy. Excellent for all professional matters; a consolidation should bring you increased revenue.

June 22—ruler Mercury. An excellent day financially. Push your affairs strongly. Much social activity and interesting developments in publicity.

June 23—ruler Mercury. Health may be a consideration. Don't over-tax yourself. A matter of work demands attention, think of yourself first.

June 24—ruler Moon. Finances connected with your domestic environments are growing strong. The work you do today increases your reputation and success.

June 25—ruler Moon. Make the most of today. Your plans are being promoted by influential people as well as your own efforts. An important person listens.

June 26—ruler Sun. New people around you; fresh contacts. A splendid day for organizing, arranging, and making decisions. Avoid temperamental women.

June 27—ruler Sun. All your plans should come to a focus today, with the result that you sell your entire idea. Everything seems working for your success.

June 28—ruler Mercury. A new and original personality dominates your scene today. Older friends and loves may be tedious and limiting. Attend to details accurately.

June 29—ruler Mercury. You see a great opportunity to turn an adverse condition into prosperity. You placate an opponent. Your credit and reputation expand.

June 30—ruler Mercury. Your mind and heart are set on the future. The distance stretches out before you vividly. You are climbing the heights today.

SAGITTARIUS

The Month of June for those Born November 23 to December 21

NEW MOON IN GEMINI
June 1 to June 9

There seems to be power and recognition for you in the sphere of your profession. But it may not be so evident at first, or else you may be disappointed after the first high expectations. If there is any difficulty it will presumably be through the action of some business associates. There is some uncertainty as to the financial outlook; a note of pessimism is noticeable. But it is largely due to your own irresolution in the matter. There is a driving urge for you to go ahead and express yourself; yet conditions do not seem to you right and you appear confused as to matters pertaining to possessions, transactions, etc. It might thus be best to withdraw a bit more within yourself and meditate quietly on whatever is at stake. Use your intellect, write, ask for advices. Be rather conservative, yet not depressed. It may seem that your public life is at a sort of standstill, but it is an illusion. Everything really works for you, behind the stage. Hold fast and do not gamble. Your destiny is gaining in momentum. Let it work.

FIRST QUARTER
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)
June 9 to June 16

This may be a week of deep spiritual focalization. The walls of your intellect may burst asunder under the irruption of some strangely intoxicating new light; and when you recover your sense you may find everything more or less transformed. This may be due largely to the intermediary of the one who is your life-partner. It might almost mean a sort of initiation; but it can only happen if you are very steady and concentrated. Then you have to be careful as to the consequences of it. First, for your health; then, for your work. You may be so moved emotionally, that you lose a sense of perspective, or turn dumb to matters of this world. You need to be strenuously *conscious*. Do not go into mystical rapture, even if the other person does. Keep solid and rooted in whatever abstract or legal knowledge you have. And do not write about it to anyone.

FULL MOON
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)
June 16 to June 23

Whatever you have received you should now give out to the world, through whatever means you have of contacting the world. Your ideals and your hopes should become crystal clear and integrated, and through consecrated activity and work, you can make them patent to yourself and to everyone else. The forces at work during the last week are coming or have come to a culmination. It is the time for you "to dare and to do." But do not forget also "to be wise" . . . and "silent." Thus the four injunctions of the Sacred Mysteries of old. I should add also: to keep unemotional about it. For it looks as if you might finally be swept off your feet by the devotional or emotional outrush of forces you can no longer contain. That really will not do. Hold your horses, O Sagittarian, my friend.

LAST QUARTER
(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)
June 23 to June 30

Push with even more creative swing the exteriorization of your ideals. Your great enemy now is despondency and shyness: a certain sense of the uselessness of things. Especially human relationship and love, seem elusive and deceitful. Perhaps you had your emotional storm last week, and it left a bitter taste in your mouth and a sense of hopelessness in your heart. Of course you love still everyone and everything — a diffuse, compassionate sense of relationship. But the home or the close one-pointed relationship appear so narrow, so futile. It looks almost as the birthing of a nice new complex about love and all that goes with it. It would be much better just to let things go of their own momentum and to concentrate upon intellectual and creative activities. There you can shoot the mark, and much should occur that will be an inspiration indeed. Write, bring abstract ideas and ideals forth in concrete manner for all to read. And if the public result is not immediate, do not worry. You are digging foundations, so do not dream of cupolas.

SAGITTARIUS—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Mercury. You should get a break in vocational matters. Look for a new opportunity for service to lift you up and out.

June 2—ruler Mercury. You meet new people. A contact made today can be most valuable, it will lead to further openings. Exciting socially.

June 3—ruler Venus. An excellent day to promote all your affairs. Adjust difference at home and abroad. Purse strings should be loosened for you.

June 4—ruler Venus. A woman is in a position to assist you and to increase your revenue. A young person gives you ideas and information.

June 5—ruler Mars. A person or a condition at a distance may be disturbing; a friend comes to your rescue. You can plan for the future today.

June 6—ruler Mars. A strong and important agreement through an associate in your public life. Social affairs bring unexpected opportunities. Be practical.

June 7—ruler Jupiter. A person very close to you gives you an opportunity to develop an exciting idea. Plans mature for the future.

June 8—ruler Jupiter. A person very much in the background may contribute a valuable gift. Keep your mind clear and emotions steady.

June 9—ruler Saturn. You are being discussed in high places. A proposition for service should be accepted, it will repay you handsomely.

June 10—ruler Saturn. Great for coordinating your efforts; for arranging agreements, for securing an income. Assistance from two sources. Think before you speak.

June 11—ruler Saturn. An important person comes into your environment. Social affairs are hectic. Keep calm and take all the good—there is plenty.

June 12—ruler Uranus. Good news about very private matters. Keep at your job, go steadily on. The health of a person at a distance may concern you.

June 13—ruler Uranus. Great support in all your endeavors. Finances are arranged in private. Travel is considered which would be beneficial. Push all affairs.

June 14—ruler Neptune. You have much power in business matters, professionally and in working out your plans. Your credit and position is enlarging.

June 15—ruler Neptune. A man and a woman are your twin poles of strength in attaining your goal. Don't force matters today; what is good comes to you.

June 16—ruler Mars. Your personality is strong and decisive; use it to conciliate a big person who is very necessary to you today. Tact and patience.

June 17—ruler Mars. Finances are eased considerably. Your domestic, public and personal problems should be stabilized. Don't be extravagant or nervous.

June 18—ruler Venus. Two people are with you who will help if you give them a chance. Money is growing but someone is spending it fast.

June 19—ruler Venus. Take no chances—especially with money. Social matters explosive. Communications to friends have prompt replies.

June 20—ruler Mercury. Your mind is bent on change. Work steadily to perfect your plans today and settle affairs. Save your money.

June 21—ruler Mercury. Your close associates are in a huddle to help you. An important day to make your position secure. Be practical, concise, and accept every opportunity.

June 22—ruler Moon. Domestic conditions clear. You are successfully promoting a big idea.

June 23—ruler Moon. Make no change today. You are vital but possibly nervous. Take things as they come; they are working for you, but need your cooperation.

June 24—ruler Sun. A friend demands action—don't fail him, it will be more than worth while. You feel able to move the world—don't try! Just let it roll.

June 25—ruler Sun. A whole train of good luck and opportunities to progress may fall into your lap. An exciting, romantic, progressive day.

June 26—ruler Mercury. Press your advantage. Accept advice and offers. Adjust domestic affairs. Build up your credit and reputation. Don't let anyone take your money.

June 27—ruler Mercury. Another fine day for progress. Sudden developments should further bind you to associates and success.

June 28—ruler Mercury. Relax; go slowly and easily. Avoid issues at home, they are nothing. A friend upholds you. News from away is good.

June 29—ruler Venus. So many people around you. Such pleasure and excitement. A new idea is creative and inspiring. A new outlook brings happiness.

June 30—ruler Venus. Adjustment and settlement of past issues, and your personal reaction to the changes that have come, makes this a joyful day.

CAPRICORN

The Month of June for those
Born December 22 to January 19

NEW MOON IN GEMINI
June 1 to June 9

The new moon brings a great deal of strain this week. Saturn dominates your chart, and your consciousness oscillates rather confusingly between pessimism and diffuse idealism. Human relationships appear colored with a peculiar light and much tension is generated at home, as a result. It is a good time to try and find out how things really stand; or rather it would be, if it were not that you have a tendency to be psychologically upset and easily deceived by your closest companions' attitude. It may seem to you thus that the best thing to do is to stay at your office and work very hard, forgetting about home, love and romance. But you might run into pretty secretaries! It is hard to escape what should really be faced quietly. A bit of deep thinking and the advice of friends might do a lot of good. Some good scheme of making money may present itself; or perhaps it may be just one of these hectic adventures into which money flows recklessly. Think things out thoroughly and much will become clear. Your mind is your best possession this week. Soft-pedal the feelings. And if you must fall in love, get the "old-fashioned love." Be natural and healthy about it.

FIRST QUARTER
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)
June 9 to June 16

The emotions are liable to run quite high this week. Much may occur in your home: some things quite exciting, perhaps some unexpected gain or increase,—others rather tumultuous. Uranus is stirring ghosts in your family closet. All ghosts are not bad; in fact, some are very inspiring. But one is liable to get quite upset by any kind of ghosts. At such times it is better not to be overstrong on "self-expression," or to go from ghosts to bottles. The latter are really more dangerous. Pleasure or drink as an escape is not at all satisfactory. Watch your health and don't fight with husband or wife. Close relations, friends, and all that they add to one's life are your best allies. However, don't mess up friendship with passion.

FULL MOON
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)
June 16 to June 23

The forces that have gained momentum during the last two weeks are coming to some sort of climax. You seem to be eager to step on the gas and to let the speed demon run you. I am not sure whether it would end in a telegraph pole, or perhaps it is a ditch. But if you have a good friend sitting next to you it would be much safer to listen to his advices. The trouble is that all will be going just splendidly the first days of the week; then your spirits (don't ask what kind!) will be running higher and higher; and splash, there is the ditch. It was a brand new car too; so it is really too bad. Besides it belonged to your wife or husband—and so the situation is doubly annoying, because it means both a bill and a scene. Also you had to stand in the cold waiting to be towed away, and you caught something that makes you feel blue and not at all comfortable in bed.—All of which, of course, is entirely symbolical. But that is just what astrology is for: to make you think in terms of symbols, and to develop your imagination.

LAST QUARTER
(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)
June 23 to June 30

Business is turning good, it seems. Some quite unexpected development is about to occur which may mean real money. It may have to do with your home or with real estate—anyway with something of the earth earthy. Push your public activity and don't stay home too much. Some change will do you much good. Perhaps it is a good time for your summer vacation. Whatever it is keep moving, express yourself, have a bit of romance and fun. You must not coddle yourself. Expand in every way. The summer breezes are laden with perfumes and the pollen of flowers. Ah! what a life one can have with the loved one swooning in your rapturous arms! . . . That is, unless you are subceptible to hay fever.

CAPRICORN—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Mercury. Take no chances with your income. Don't let the light of love dim your true vision. Social matters may be expensive.

June 2—ruler Venus. Vocational matters are on your mind; health may be a question, but romance is strong. A message may be dramatic.

June 3—ruler Venus. You can make this a red-letter day by strong cooperation. Watch your credit. Plans for a journey are in the air.

June 4—ruler Mars. A number of people are around, but one that is especially attractive and necessary. Get together with yourself and give as much as you get.

June 5—ruler Mars. Leave love out today; concentrate on your income, in building up your credit and reputation, and in making publicity count.

June 6—ruler Jupiter. You have an opportunity to blend your professional and domestic life in a great success. You can put over a big idea and get a fresh start up.

June 7—ruler Jupiter. Work hard to complete a plan that has large possibilities. Your home is a center of excitement. Publicity good.

June 8—ruler Saturn. A wave of confusion over information you receive. Make no decisions in regard to matters at a distance.

June 9—ruler Saturn. Future plans—things at a distance—are important today, and all month. A working agreement needs further development.

June 10—ruler Saturn. Strong publicity. A woman is of great help in establishing a position. Work goes forward under powerful impulse.

June 11—ruler Uranus. An associate is difficult to bring to terms. A sudden flare at home should be put down gently but firmly.

June 12—ruler Uranus. Romance seems on the rocks, as well as revenue. A friend may precipitate a catastrophe; you should be able to prevent it.

June 13—ruler Neptune. Strong financial support advances your wishes. You should progress very far today.

June 14—ruler Neptune. Prominent people in your public life are interested in you and interesting to you. Social matters are active and successful.

June 15—ruler Mars. Private influences—persons not connected with you—give you a boost. An associate gives you secret advice that is valuable. Be careful of a jam in finances.

June 16—ruler Mars. Work is strenuous. Relax the pressure. Conditions are developing well.

June 17—ruler Venus. You are magnetic and live today. Movement, changes and communications benefit you. Defer to a superior actively and quickly.

June 18—ruler Venus. Very smooth day. Go after finances. An associate is getting very extravagant in her ideas; clamp down, it should be easy to adjust today.

June 19—ruler Mercury. Slight domestic jar. Keep steady in finances. Excellent support from a superior and from the public generally.

June 20—ruler Mercury. Your credit may be seriously affected today if it is stretched too far. Avoid excesses in diet—or in any way.

June 21—ruler Moon. A very important day. Your plans, ideas and work should all focus with great success. A demonstration of efficiency and intelligence.

June 22—ruler Moon. Watch a tenuous thread of duplicity in finances. Domestic surroundings are stimulating. Excellent working conditions.

June 23—ruler Sun. Sleep late and avoid an altercation. Rest your nerves in any case, there is some strain.

June 24—ruler Sun. Too much pep for early morning, calm down. Be conservative regarding money matters. An agreement in regard to finances should be effected.

June 25—ruler Mercury. You are absorbed in home and work, and both have a highly romantic quality. An exciting event occurs at home.

June 26—ruler Mercury. Excellent progress is to be made today. Changes may come about. Social matters active and favorable, but apt to be expensive.

June 27—ruler Mercury. Professional and business affairs reach an apex. Success comes through work accomplished and domestic matters. You have much publicity.

June 28—ruler Venus. Work quietly. Communications are unsatisfactory and you are mentally clouded. But publicity and credit are mounting.

June 29—ruler Venus. Mentally clear, active and vigorous. Work receives recognition and renumeration. An extremely satisfactory day.

June 30—ruler Mars. You are in the midst of a crowd. Socially exciting and romantically interesting. You dispose of some excess baggage to your joy.

AQUARIUS

The Month of June for those Born January 20 to February 18

NEW MOON IN GEMINI

June 1 to June 9

You may be a bit reckless this week, but if you do not go too far and too fast, and if you keep steady, there is much power in store for you—especially in the realm of public activity. You must however watch your health and not try to assume too much, or clear up too much of the past encumbrances at once. If the spiritual life attracts you, you may find that a great opportunity for unselfish service is waiting you. It may stir up considerably your mind and it may go off into ecstasies or wild dreams. So keep your mind on this dull but rather safe —not too safe—earth. There is just the same great depth to your mental faculties provided you hold them steady in inward concentration. But you might concentrate too much and escape the pressure by flying away into devotional rapture or metaphysical speculation. Business can be very good for you, if you let it. If however you are too restless and too radical and too impractical it may do a disappearing act. Of course if you'd rather be "spiritual" than wealthy, why not? Introversion, just the same, has its dangers. So you had better work and be active. Inspiration will be plentiful.

FIRST QUARTER

(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)
June 9 to June 16

The great powers of change and the energies of intellectual introspection are active, very active. There is much that you can express if you have made a friend of Neptune and his transcendental symbolism. This is a good chance for musicians, if they do not listen to their friends, and keep fluidic within. If Neptune means for you the "society" column in the newspapers you may find yourself thoroughly bewildered, and friends and lovers will disappoint you. Your restlessness —be it superficial aimlessness or "divine discontent"—is upsetting your home and your inner soul-balance. If you can work and display real initiative, you may accomplish much. However, overwork might mean illness.

FULL MOON

(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)
June 16 to June 23

The restless stirrings which marked the last two weeks are coming more and more to a head. If you are at all creative there is your chance to start a masterpiece. It is a grand time to work and begin enterprises, provided you are not *too* restless about it. The gates of spiritual power and inspiration are wide open and you can create a new world—your own. You can imagine new relationships, build in your mind new love adventures, sing to a mysterious princess who will appear from nowhere in a gondola floating on the mist. It can all be most exciting, and if you have the stuff in you, you may be on the way to no mean achievement. I believe, however, that it will be better to create within your own sphere, than to plan thrilling performances in the outer world. You are generating the power now and dreaming the dream. Next week will be better for startling the world with your genius.

LAST QUARTER

(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)
June 23 to June 30

Now you cannot be held still any longer and you burst out with the great revelation. Your mind is keyed up to the unusual and the revolutionary. You have travel-fever; nothing can keep you still. You may be taking that long trip which you dreamt of. It looks like an expedition to uncover archaeological secrets—or maybe some old city buried in your own mind. Whatever it is you are dominated by the restless energy of Uranus; and as Uranus is this week in sextile to the Sun high up now in solstitial skies, the creative power is overflowing. It might be wise to watch the money-bag and see that it does not empty too fast. In fact, I rather believe that if all this Uranian energy would spend itself inwardly, in creative introspection and self-regeneration, it might be much more satisfactory. Home is a good place—but there seems to be an empty chair somewhere.

AQUARIUS—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Venus. Your recourse is at home today. A new influence arises to make your foundation solid and to lift you mentally and physically.

June 2—ruler Venus. Socially active. Contact the public through intellectual channels. Writing, movement and changes excellent.

June 3—ruler Mars. A day to work out problems to your satisfaction. Adjust financial matters. Dispose of older details. You have strong public support.

June 4—ruler Mars. Work should progress steadily. Health good. Make plans, write, go about, confer, all should bring successful results.

June 5—ruler Jupiter. Home almost too active, associates press for decisions; proceed calmly. Plans for the future, matters at a distance, should be pushed.

June 6—ruler Jupiter. Slow down that optimism. An associate makes plans that are not justified in expense. You conceive a brilliant idea that can be worked out.

June 7—ruler Saturn. Your ideas and plans attain the strong support of a new associate who has a technical mind. Intellectual and entertainment affairs beneficial.

June 8—ruler Saturn. Your income may be built up if you are very practical. Don't be vague about anything. Strong publicity and social activity.

June 9—ruler Saturn. You are introspective and reflective. Use this insight to clear your mind, to look into details, to straighten your routine and plan your future.

June 10—ruler Uranus. Your mind is playing around and your work is irksome. An associate gives you good advice; take it and calm down. A success at a distance.

June 11—ruler Uranus. Work and romance meet a crisis. Better concentrate on work, the romance will take care of itself.

June 12—ruler Neptune. Your "out" is in working vigorously; in making plans, and in necessary changes to achieve your objective. Go slowly in domestic affairs.

June 13—ruler Neptune. Finances should develop very well. Superiors are with you. Domestic matters may be adjusted. Publicity wide and favorable.

June 14—ruler Mars. An influence of basic importance is advancing your career at home and abroad. Work to make the most of it.

June 15—ruler Mars. Friends may unconsciously plunge you into confusion. Avoid difficulties. Your activity will count on the credit side in work. Keep at it.

June 16—ruler Venus. Friends and social life conspire to deflect you from what you intend. Be practical, give them enough time, but not too much.

June 17—ruler Venus. Nerves may be playing havoc with work. A private plan has a new angle of interest. Don't overreach yourself in your ambition. Steady down.

June 18—ruler Mercury. Private matters still important. Work and finances click to your benefit. Don't invest in rosy clouds. Keep working.

June 19—ruler Mercury. You have an impulse to throw everything overboard; what you should do is to examine every detail closely and you'll find something of value.

June 20—ruler Moon. Save your money and your far flung ambitions today. Don't allow a woman to ruin your credit. Public and social matters very happy.

June 21—ruler Moon. Solid promotion and increased earning power through the public you have accomplished. You gain wide publicity and influential backing.

June 22—ruler Sun. Be practical, straightforward and attentive. Your wider ambitions now have a great chance of success.

June 23—ruler Sun. Relax and keep to your self. People may be acrimonious, and even small trips or moves not agreeable.

June 24—ruler Mercury. An associate is unusually helpful. Plan your moves and changes carefully. Don't go too fast. Messages should have prompt replies

June 25—ruler Mercury. This is the day to move fast and get somewhere. Action, mentally and physically. New contacts, able assistance. Get things done.

June 26—ruler Mercury. Possibly a change of base. Excellent for finances. Be conservative in your plans for expansion. A woman may be high hat.

June 27—ruler Venus. Your foundation is tremendously fortified. Your interests, activities and work focus to create a renewed start.

June 28—ruler Venus. Don't repay social debts today. Keep out of the limelight. Plan and work quietly for future release.

June 29—ruler Mars. Mind and heart are at ease today. Socially active and good. Mentally up and doing. Finances steady.

June 30—ruler Mars. The eve of a month when work will be of utmost importance. Today is the springboard from which you dive into it, with everything in your favor.

PISCES

The Month of June for those
Born February 19 to March 20

NEW MOON IN GEMINI
June 1 to June 9

Make friends with older persons this week and arouse their sympathy, if you wish to make friends at all. But do not speculate or indulge in dizzy rounds of social activity and pleasure. There would be a bad "morning after." Finances appear a dominant factor in your life just now, for weal or for woe. But do not rush to find new business associates. You are too tense about what you own, or should own. Think over three times before committing yourself. When you expect it the least, an inspiration will emerge from nowhere which may give you just the clue you want. Think deeply and travel extensively if you can. You need a larger viewpoint. You need to broaden your ego. However, the sea may not be the best place to be; in fact it may be quite a bad place this month. In any case you probably will feel some strong urge within you pushing you along your appointed course. Your partner or mate is very important to you, and you think a lot of him or her. You may gain wealth or some benefit through him or her; but in some way there may also be some withdrawal in this connection.

FIRST QUARTER
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Virgo)
June 9 to June 16

You may find yourself in a rather curious situation this week, psychologically speaking. If you move outward, the way appears blocked; if you retreat inward, you can't find the way! It is really an optical illusion, due to the passive tendency of many Pisceans. Expeditions into the unconscious may be very successful just now, provided you keep very positive—but not cocksure. Devotion to an ideal—even if this ideal has to be embodied in a particular person—will yield great fruition; but the greatest of all may be that you will come to see that no particular person can really and perfectly ever embody an ideal. This applies to all realms in which you might function, from business to religion.

FULL MOON
(Sun in Gemini, Moon in Sagittarius)
June 16 to June 23

"Ghosts" in the family closet are beginning to materialize and to cause disturbances. Your job now is to open the door of the closet and let the sun in. You should turn into a gardener and do a good deal of trimming in your own garden. Your environment needs to be put under control. You have accepted things too much as they were handed to you, without investigating them. Now you ought to look into every nook and corner of your own soul, and focus some sunlight everywhere and put on all the draughts. Your intellect is keen, especially early this week; and what you shall start will be brought to completion. You must watch however for what will follow after. Do not get too excited doing the job. Your health might suffer. Do not go, for instance, into devotional ecstasies, or imagine things which are not so. The more you can control your emotions, the safer for you. Watch your finances.

LAST QUARTER
(Sun in Cancer, Moon in Aries)
June 23 to June 30

The week may begin under a pall of depression. Your professional outlook is constricted and you are hemmed up by obstacles. It is due, I believe, to the fact that you have not been careful enough in building concrete foundations. You let yourself be diffuse and vague, over-optimistic at times and expanding beyond your capacity to focalize results. As a result you have moments of depression. However, as the week progresses, an excellent Sun-Uranus aspect seems to pull you out of a temporary difficulty, or to reanimate your gloomy spirits. Some one may render to you an unexpected service which means real money. So you must be as active as you can, as positive, and deal effectively with your business partners. They will help you, where your own resources may fail. Cheer up. Life is teaching you something very important.

PISCES—Daily Guide

June 1—ruler Venus. A change for the better in health and working conditions. A powerful force is arising to lift you into a new phase of life.

June 2—ruler Mars. Your home is a magnetic center for attracting people and ideas. New contacts, new plans, exciting possibilities, point to large development.

June 3—ruler Mars. Your public activities should bring exceptional results—in finances, approval from superiors, social and business advancement.

June 4—ruler Jupiter. Good publicity and a large audience. Your personality is magnetic and should attract the things you want.

June 5—ruler Jupiter. Steady work will bring results today. Make no sudden changes or too ambitious demands. Save your breath and money.

June 6—ruler Saturn. A brilliant plan to increase your income appears. A powerful influence is strengthening your position.

June 7—ruler Saturn. Communications to the home, plans made, agreements accepted, should be excellent. Work to secure all benefits. Be level-headed.

June 8—ruler Saturn. Having made decisions you are now faced with some adjustments between your associates. Be fair, straightforward and accurate.

June 9—ruler Uranus. People around you may be confusing; a day to go steadily forward. Keep your emotional pulse normal.

June 10—ruler Uranus. Your brain is keen; use it for insight; avoid a nervous reaction. An agreement can bring a large opportunity. Go slowly in love affairs.

June 11—ruler Neptune. Finances may be seriously affected by a conflict; a broken tie can affect your efforts adversely. Keep your real ambition before you.

June 12—ruler Neptune. Look to the future; make plans ahead that are sound and accurate. Keep your mind, money and emotions under control.

June 13—ruler Mars. A day for steady progress, far-sight and present efficiency. Money or information comes from a distance.

June 14—ruler Mars. Persons away are working for you. A decision may be eventful. Plan and work constructively.

June 15—ruler Venus. An active associate is helpful. Social matters good. Work and health may be under pressure. Go gently. Watch curves.

June 16—ruler Venus. Be helpful; do your part in building up domestic conditions and you will build yourself up.

June 17—ruler Mercury. Don't cross swords with an inferior superior; you may cut off your own nose. A friend pushes you along with a profitable new inspiration.

June 18—ruler Mercury. A grand get-together of associates, friends and publicity, with financial success. You should get money out of this.

June 19—ruler Moon. An intrigue may cost you a lot; it would be exposed before it got started. Keep your eye and mind on your bread and butter.

June 20—ruler Moon. "Pay up or shut up." Better shut up—tight. Your ambitions, your credit and your money may go on a holiday—without you.

June 21—ruler Sun. A fresh start. Strong support fundamentally. New and exciting ideas with plenty of courage and determination. Act promptly.

June 22—ruler Sun. You are magnetic and able. Take advantage of all your opportunities, but keep away from secrets of any kind.

June 23— ruler Mercury. Make no changes in plans or domestic matters. Keep a cool head and a still tongue. It's no time for speaking (or writing) out of turn.

June 24—ruler Mercury. Put your energy to work. Fine results can come from the things you accomplish today. Attend to details.

June 25—ruler Mercury. Finances active. Earning capacity strong. Messages favorable. Moves satisfactory. Home is a place of security and activity.

June 26—ruler Venus. Consider the cost before you make a move; it should be good if you are conservative. Strong alignment between you and associates.

June 27—ruler Venus. A working agreement starts a new turn of the wheel. Important day to bring persons and ideas together for basic growth.

June 28—ruler Mars. A matter between home and associates must be adjusted before you can proceed. Go slowly and accurately. Put everything on the table.

June 29—ruler Mars. Home is your center of activity. Powerful forces cooperate to stimulate your position. You are very resourceful.

June 30—ruler Jupiter. Your power and influence are reflected in unusual publicity, social success, and a secure outlook.

ASTROLOGICAL — DIRECTORY

ANN C. BEYBROOK
Astrological Classes
4 West 31st St. LA 4-7800
New York City
Elementary class Tues. eve. 7.30
Advanced class Wed. eve. 7.30
Private instruction
Correspondence course.

ESSENTIAL BOOKS
Science of Vocational Astrology *(Champion)* Original and practical. $2.15, postpaid.
Dalton's Tables of Houses. Best book on the subject. Latitudes 22° to 56°; good for both hemispheres. $3.15, postpaid.
Ephemerides Horoscope Blanks, etc. always in Stock. 72 pp. Catalog AA.
Free—Visit Our Astrological Reading Room
MACOY PUBLISHING CO., 35 W. 32d St., New York

This Space for Rent

BROTHERHOOD OF LIGHT LESSONS
Standard the World Over
21 Courses 210 Lessons
Covering every important astrological and occult subject. Price of each lesson, 25 cents, postpaid.
Send for free copy of THE CHURCH OF LIGHT QUARTERLY. It contains the B. of L. Astrological Reports, in which large series of birth-charts are analyzed by statistical methods; also interesting illustrated articles on astrology and occultism.
THE CHURCH OF LIGHT
Dept. A. Box 1525, Los Angeles, Calif.

NUMEROLOGY
ARIEL YVON TAYLOR—VOCATIONAL ANALYST
Author "Numerology Made Plain" ($1.50) and Courses on Numbers.
Has for years been helping individuals find their right place. She may help you with your problem. Send Full Birth Name, present signature, birthdate. Five page chart $5.00—Ten page with year's forecast. $10.00
310 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C. Tel. Clarkson 2-1700

FLORENCE EVYLINN CAMPBELL, M.A.
Consultant Numerologist
Author of Your Days are Numbered
What To Do Every Day in the Year
Personal Consultations — Number Horoscope
438 East 51st St., New York City. Wickersham 2-6324

HARMONY BOOK SHOP
108 West 49th Street New York City
ASTROLOGICAL BOOKS
ALLEN LEO — ROBSON
RAPHAEL — BAILEY
SEPHARIAL — LLEWELLYN
CARTER — HEINDEL
ALSO
NUMEROLOGY — OCCULTISM
METAPHYSICS — THEOSOPHY

FINDING THE MONEY IN YOUR HOROSCOPE
By Leo Von Herschel. First time information favorable dates each birthday. A text book for students. Valuable for beginners $2.00
SPECULATION AND MATHEMATICS by R. A. Smith. Published to encourage Scientific Turf Research. Arrived at after checking well known systems. Simple to understand $2.00
ASTROLOGICAL SERVICE
Financial Horoscopes with 1 yr. forecast.....$10
Business & Personal Problems $2 up
D. G. NELSON
735 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois

JUST OFF THE PRESS
THE SIMPLIFIED SCIENTIFIC EPHEMERIS
for the year 1936
Improved and enlarged with four pages of daily aspects and the Longitude and Latitude of *** PLUTO—
AN EYE SAVER, A TIME SAVER AND A MONEY SAVER
Only 25c postpaid
Write for Catalogue of Books.
THE ROSICRUCIAN FELLOWSHIP
Oceanside, Calif., Box H

ASTROLOGY SIMPLIFIED and ILLUSTRATED
Large portraits of the Zodiacal types. Easy method of finding the Ascending sign. A splendid collection of interesting fact, profusely illustrated. $2.00 postpaid.

How to Erect Horoscopes & A **Dictionary** of Astrology
Every detail illustrated. DICTIONARY section alphabetically arranged and unusually complete. A valuable book for students and teachers. About 20,000 words. $2.00 postpaid

Finding the Money in Your **HORO$COPE**
Lucky dates for all birthdays. Ephemeris of Jupiter, 1858 to 1947 (with Sun and Moon) Sample charts and readings. Chapters on THE 2nd HOUSE—USING JUPITER'S TRANSITS—Etc. Anyone can use and understand this book. $2.00 postpaid.

SIGN PUBLISHING CO.
3627 Finney Ave. ST. LOUIS, MO.

SPECIALIST IN HEALTH ADJUSTMENT FOR CHILDREN
NAME ADJUSTMENT
VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
ACCORDING TO THE SCIENCE OF NUMEROLOGY
GENE ALDEN HERMES
ANNANDALE, NEW JERSEY

NEXT MONTH

"The Ladder Mystery"

by

Arthur B. Reeve

"CRAIG KENNEDY" SOLVES THE CRIME OF THE CENTURY

Master Detective uses Astrology to solve baffling murder mystery

DON'T MISS IT

JULY ISSUE OF AMERICAN ASTROLOGY ON SALE JUNE 20TH

COUPON FOR JUNE—1935

Date.....

Clancy Publications, Inc.
1476 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Please send me AMERICAN ASTROLOGY for fourteen (14) issues, for which I enclose $.....

(Please print)

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State .....

Birthdate: Year .....Month .....Date .....

Place of Birth .....

Question (please be brief) .....

.....

.....

.....

This Bermuda Trip is open to all Readers of

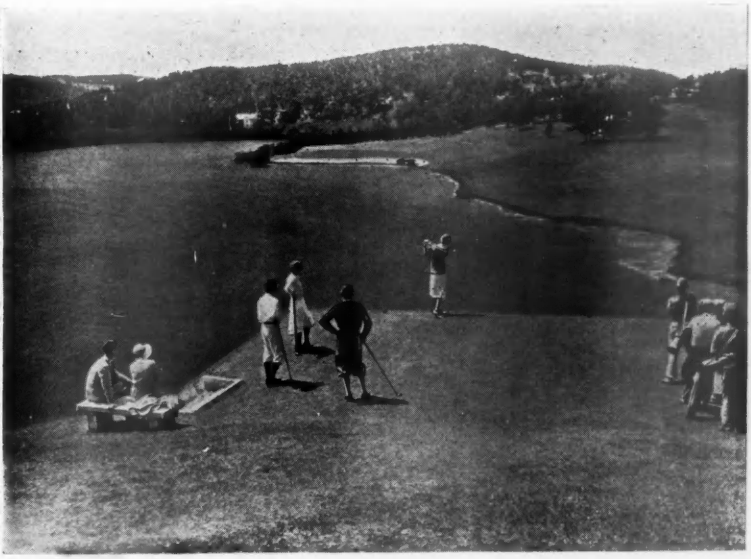
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE—

Every Reader who secures only 50 subscriptions receives this never to be forgotten trip—

Get your friends, relatives, club members to subscribe and help you obtain this "TRIP OF A LIFETIME."

THIS WILL BE THE LAST MONTH WE MAKE THIS EXCEPTIONAL OFFER.

Write now to the subscription department, AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE, 1472 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y. for subscription blanks, etc.



JUSTICE

For Justice all place a Temple,
all season summer — Ingersoll.

Justice is the Keynote of Social Harmonics. The unfailing measure of Man's progress and civilization.

Justice is always most honored when Law makers and law enforcement agencies realize that their true function is to preserve Law and order not to punish criminals.

By the Laws of Nature, people are punished BY their actions not FOR them. The forces of Nature move inevitably, inexorably and relentlessly, from CAUSE to EFFECT. In this there is no element of vengeance and from the Judgments of this court there is no appeal.

Man-made Laws as a reflection of this higher law should similarly be administered impersonally with a view to the PROTECTION of Society as a whole and not to the purpose of visiting retribution upon individuals.

It is the CERTAINTY not the severity of judgment that renders any law, Human or Divine, effective.